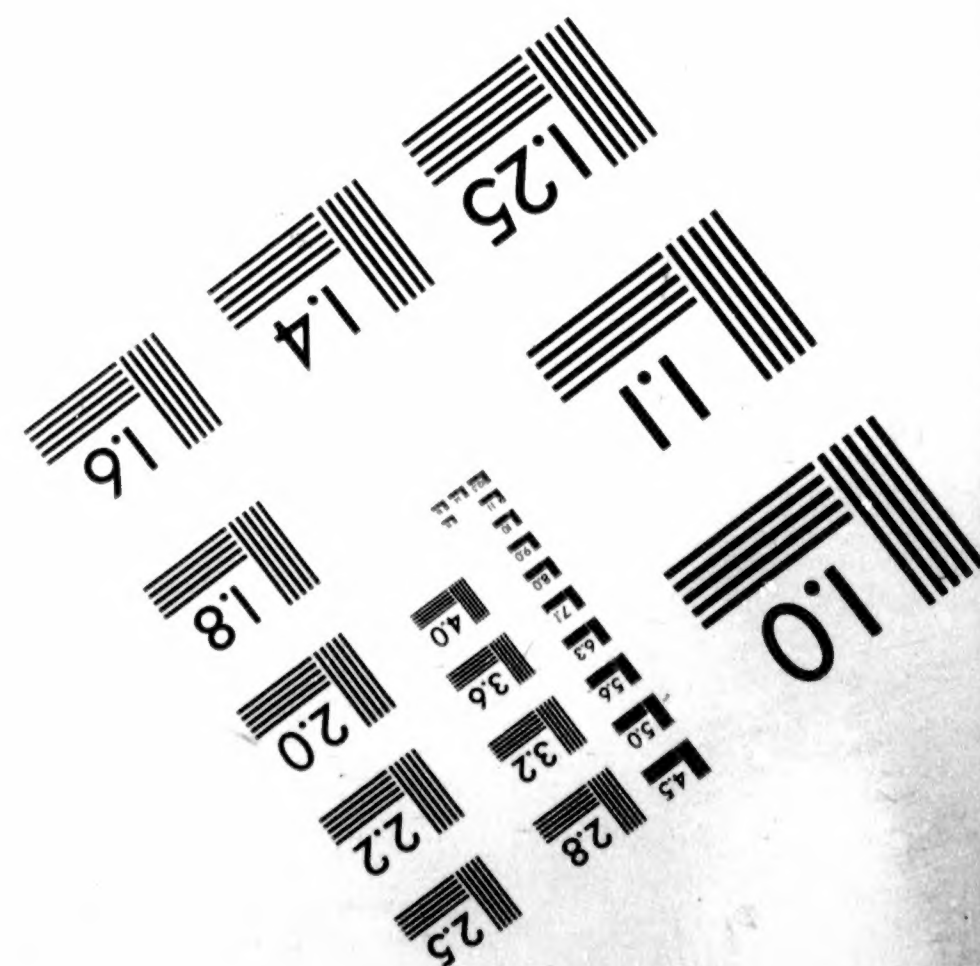
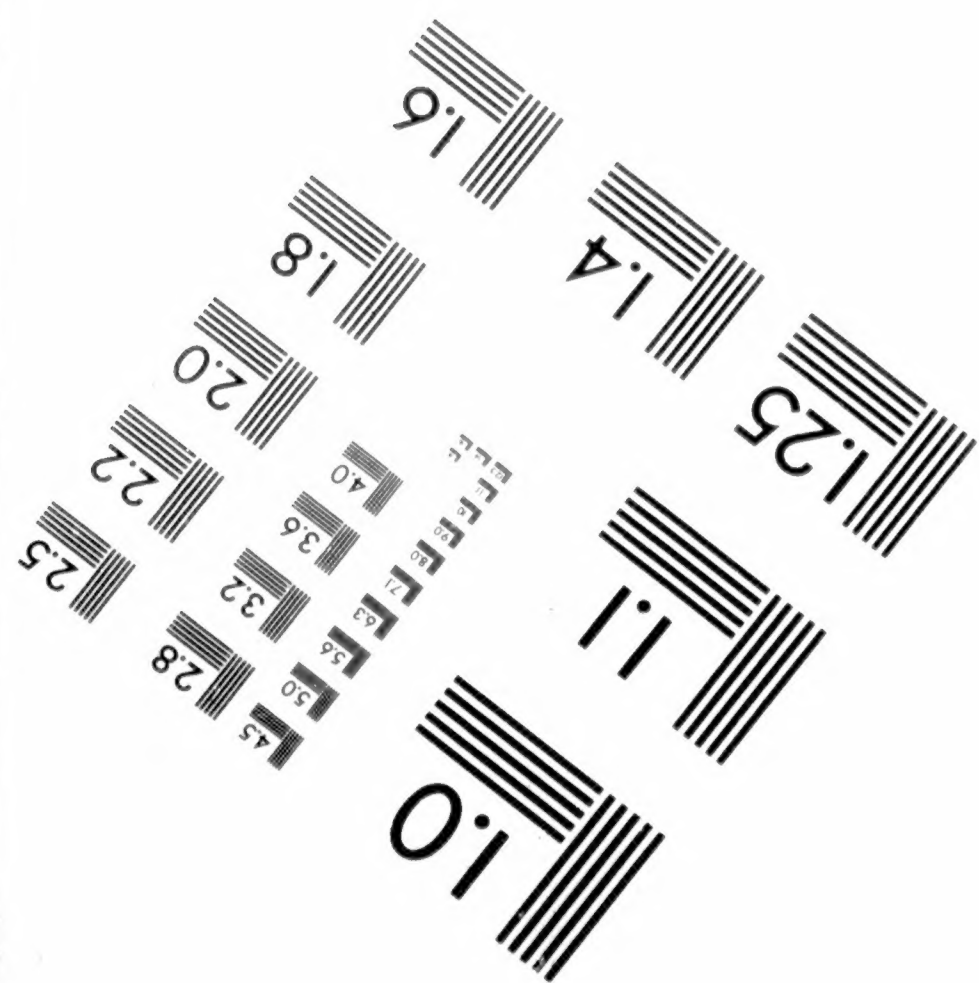
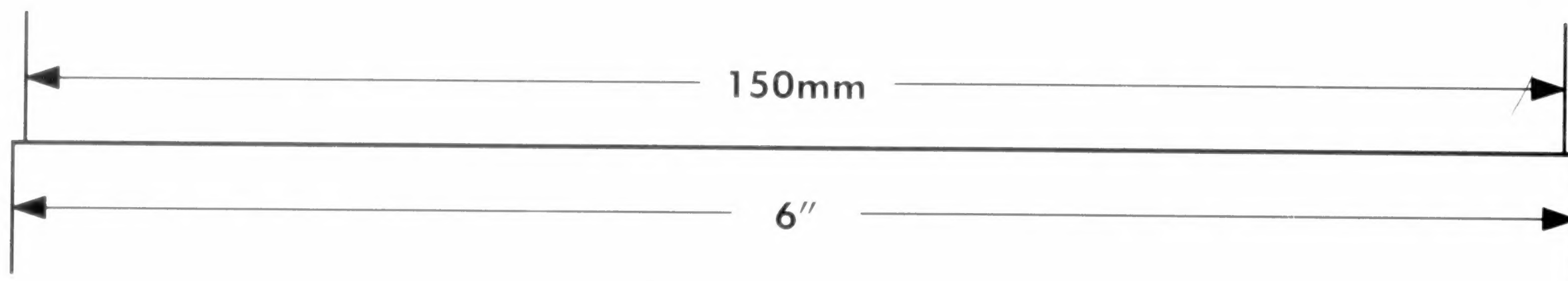
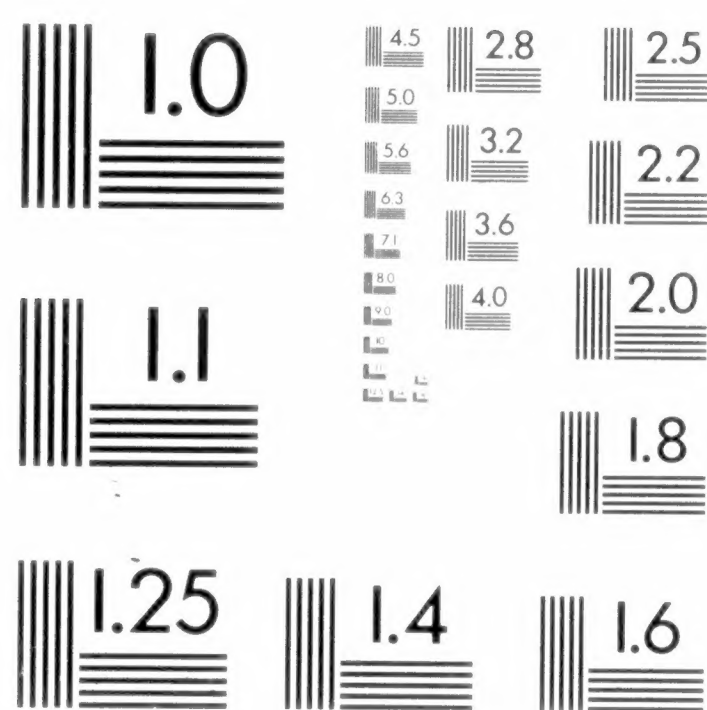
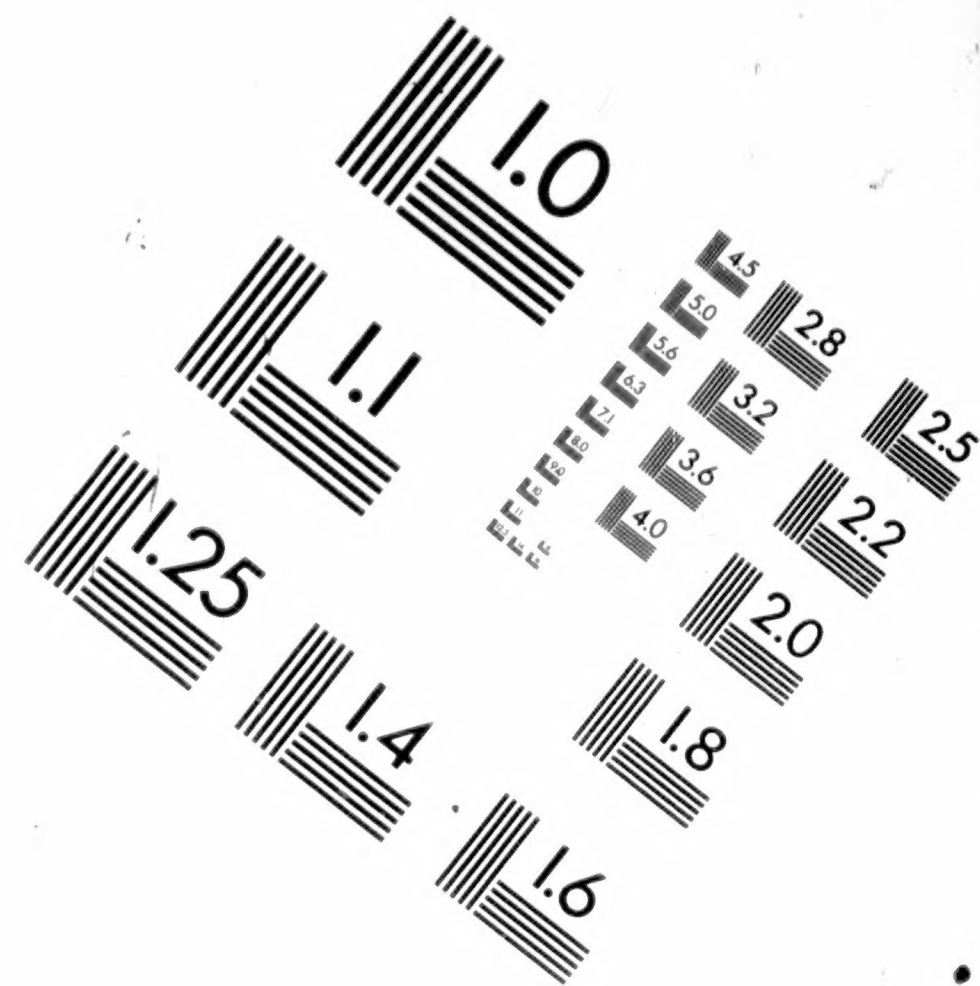
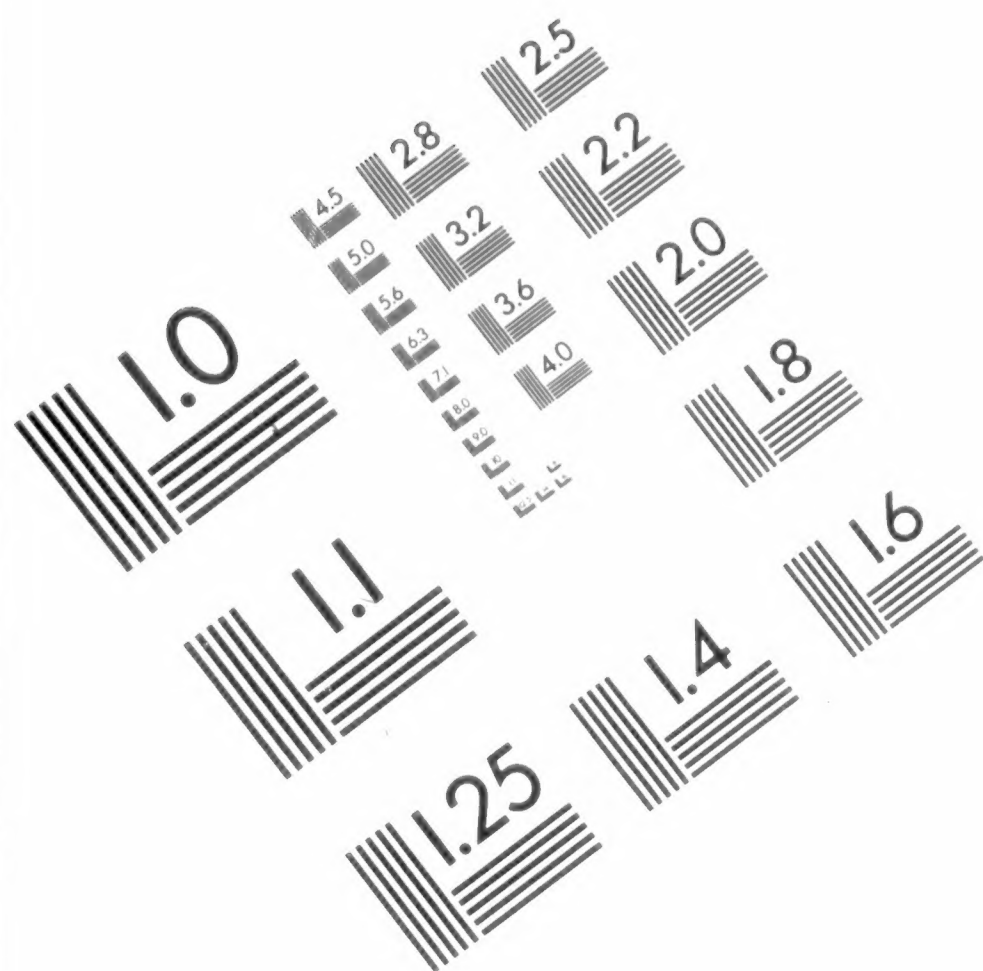


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



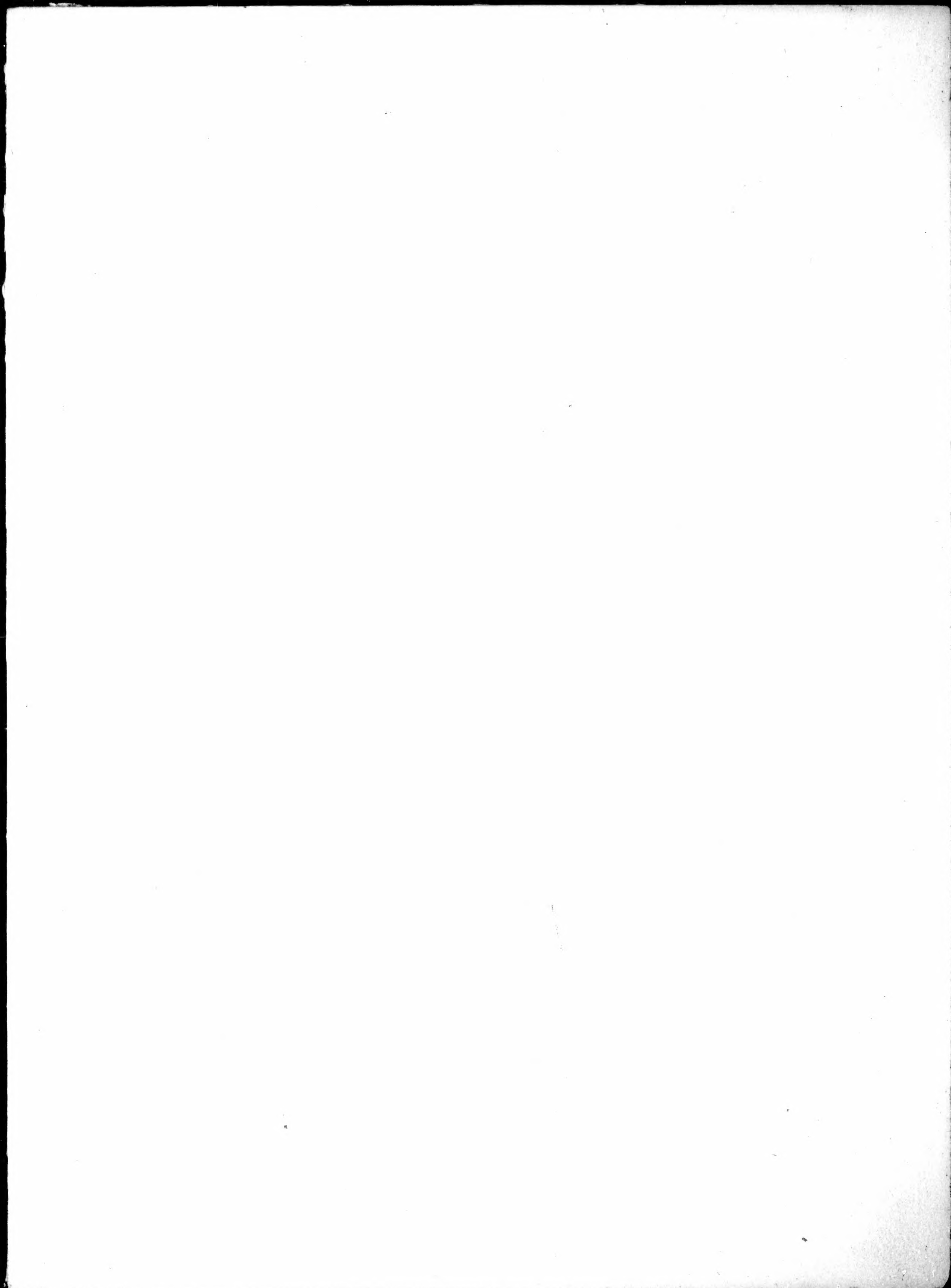
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

30, Aug. 2000

10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821

52

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1821**

**ROLL**

**52**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **8th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### **9th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll      Description

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll    Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

**12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 92.      Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

**13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 52**

10th United States Colored Infantry

Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George



991  
Sparrow, Edward  
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607396	26
2	5607447	27
3	5607531	28
4	5607614	29
5	5607698	30
6	5607781	31
7	5607865	32
8	5607946	33
9	5608029	34
10	5608115	35
11	5608205	36
12	5608308	37
13	5608394	38
14	5608470	39
15	5608545	40
16	5608608	41
17	5608683	42
18	9070320	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



S-1030414- P.O. Ret. (P.D.)

W. Spencer  
y



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Princeton, Conn., Va.*Occupation *farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.Where *Princeton, Va.*By whom *H. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Free born**F. E. Smith*

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow,

Pvt. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Prince's Ann, Co., Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.



*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
~~for~~ *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sharin*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S.* 10 U.S.C.T.  
*Edward Sparrow,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Tharin.*  
(358) Copyist.



NARA

8

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & August*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Tharin*

Copyist.

*S.* *10* U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sharon*



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty Company*

*Cook*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company* Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

*P. J. M. M.*

Copyist.



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow*  
*PH*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*a. J. Brown*  
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed Sparrow*

(358)

Copyist.



10 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow*  
*1st*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11 Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sparrow*

*H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *240* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow

pt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40/100 for ordnance

lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. East  
Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow.

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt  
Copyist.



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow  
*for*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sparrow

Feb, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Silverton Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Found original**of organization.**True to name.*

Book mark:

(361)

A. R. P. T.

Copyist.



992  
*Stafford S H*  
**Co 7th, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Colonel* | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Stafford</i>	28 <i>Spencer H</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

993  
*Stephens Basil*  
 Co *K* 10' U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596590	26
2	5609857	27
3	5609945	28
4	5610034	29
5	5610119	30
6	5610204	31
7	5610290	32
8	5610339	33
9	5596996	34
10	5610548	35
11	9070534	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Basil Stephens*

Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Freckled.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Wash. D. C.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Sub Dist. D. C.*  
*Mustered out of*  
*service Sept 23 -*  
*1865.*

*Dickerson.*

OS | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Basil Stephens*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Sept 23*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co Ind*

Age *27* years; occupation *Natural*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Freckled*; height *5 ft 2 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark: *100*

*OS W. Hillen*

(340)

Copyist



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Basil Stephens

B. t., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 Y.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where DraftedPeriod 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 186 Y.Where Washington, D.C.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for .....Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....Remarks: Pay com'd Sep23/10/61

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

W. F. Hoge

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Basile Stephens*  
*But*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*  
 Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay commencing,*  
*Sept 23, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Log*  
 (258) Copyist



*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Basil Stephens*  
*Pr t*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. J. B. L. O. Z*  
(258) Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*David Stephens*  
*Pr 1*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. S. Rogers*

Copyist



8

10

U.S.C.T.

Basil Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Rogers

Copyist

*A* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Basil Stephens*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for *Camp & Garrison Expense*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. S. Log*  
 Copyist

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Basil Stephens*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration  
of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist



*S 10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Basil Stephens*  
*Co K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corpus Christi, Tex, Sep. 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 6.00 for*  
*musket & accoutrements*  
*retained in accordance*  
*with C.O. No. 24, War*  
*Dept. June 10, 1865.*  
*M.C. by reason of expiration*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (349) *Captain.*

JAN. 21

5596996

\*1891\*

*of term of service*

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Basil Stephens**Plt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Tex*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*  
*term of service Sept 23 - 1865 Corp.*  
*Christi, Tex*Book mark: *M. O. on file*

(361)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



994  
Stephens Forsby  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598922	26
2	5599007	27
3	5599093	28
4	5599195	29
5	5599228	30
6	5599329	31
7	5599430	32
8	5599531	33
9	5599627	34
10	5599724	35
11	5599817	36
12	5599913	37
13	5600002	38
14	5600089	39
15	5600175	40
16	5600260	41
17	5600347	42
18	9069697	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1937709 P.O. 111 + 24

W. Spencer  
9

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
*Gusby Stephens*  
 , Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Eastville Va 2 miles*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT**

When

*Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Where

*Craney 2d.*

By whom

*W. J. M. Nelson*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*L. B. Sayer*  
 (338g) Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Dusky Stephens*  
*Prin*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va, Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*", 186 .

Where *Eastville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W L Houston*

(356)

Copyist.



*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frisby Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McHouston*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Trisby Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W L S. L. L. L.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Frisby Stephens*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Regimental*  
*Order No 13*

Book mark:

*W. L. Stevenson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frisby Stephens*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Div'n. Hqs.  
at Pt. of Rocks Va Aug 24  
1864 (mustered with  
Company)*

Book mark:

*W L Donneton*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*S* **10 U.S.C.T.**  
*Frisby Stephens*  
 3<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

*W R D Lovston*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens.*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordinance, and*  
*.03<sup>rd</sup> for C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*      10      U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co. pl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephen.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stevens.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *48* <sup>100</sup> for *camp & Garrison*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5-<sup>28</sup>100* for *C. & G. Equipage.*  
*and, 88<sup>9</sup> for Ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*9000001*

*H. L. Thomas.*

*S* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens*  
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G Equipage*  
*V* " <sup>*8*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> " *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Roll turn*

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Selah*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens*  
*Corp*, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frisby Stephens*  
Corp., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *44*<sup>*87*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization as private. Promoted to Corporal May 1, 1864 by R. O No. 13 Hd. Qrs 10 USC9 Since April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

(361)

*Delah*

Copyist.

995  
*Stephens, George*  
 Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598921	26	
2	5599006	27	
3	5599094	28	
4	5599194	29	
5	5599300	30	
6	5599398	31	
7	5599498	32	
8	5599599	33	
9	5599694	34	
10	5599791	35	
11	5599882	36	
12	5599978	37	
13	5600065	38	
14	5600152	39	
15	5600238	40	
16	5600320	41	
17	5600407	42	
18	9069696	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



1055-341 P.M.  
D. 2501219 And, W.D.

W.B. Spencer  
y

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Stephens*  
 , Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Somerset Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30*, 186*9*.

Where *Orange Lo d*

By whom *Wm H Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *apt 3 corp. Mas*  
*1, 1864*

*L B Sawyer*  
 (338g) Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Stephens  
 Priv, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Somerset Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(356)

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. Johnston*  
 Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Houston*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr L. S. Lounsbury*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Johnston*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Qm*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. at D. Camp*  
*GO. No. 93-3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> AC*  
*Aug. 7/64 (mustered*  
*with company)*

Book mark:

*W. S. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **io** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance*

" \$ *90* " *C.C. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. Houston*

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordinance, and*  
*93<sup>4</sup> for C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Stevens.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens.**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ex & G. Equipage.*  
*and, 68¢ for Ordnance.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copy st.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *G. Equipage*

" *68*<sup>*68*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Silab*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Ont.*

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Salah*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Prnt* Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186 6

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.



*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Prvt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Tex*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Sept 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18 61* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or*  
*ganization*

Book mark *103 73*

(361)

*Selah*

Copyist.

996  
Stephens, James  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596605	26
2	5604142	27
3	5604238	28
4	5604332	29
5	5604418	30
6	5604499	31
7	5604572	32
8	5604657	33
9	5697030	34
10	5604751	35
11	9070058	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

A. 2602914 Pointe  
 Q 2664306 Andud  
 S. 2703903. and.

MS. 1000  
 4



15 U.S.C.T.

James Stephens  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Wavy

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT** Mustered

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Washington, D.C. Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Bayton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 11<sup>th</sup> Ward,  
Baltimore City, 3<sup>rd</sup> Civil  
Dist., Md.

Discharged Apr. 6/66  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

\*As appears on roll.

Partie

*S* | *10.* | U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*

Appears with rank of *Pop* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Balt Md April 13, 1865*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Salvor*

When enlisted *April 3*, 1865

Where enlisted *Baltimore Md.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wooley*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 7*, 1865

Where mustered in *Baltimore Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 16<sup>th</sup> Ward Balto City 3 Dist Md*

Book mark ;

*S W Billow*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
Coryist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stephens  
Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James & Fly*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(858)

*L B Sayer*  
 Copyist.

*L* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*  
*Ans*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll  
 for *Feb 2 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service at Galveston Tex*  
*April 10-1864*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*  
 (358) Copyist.



*J 10* U.S.C.T.

*James Stephens*  
*Priv, Co E, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston, Texas, April 6, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *April 6, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *41 96* 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: . . . . .

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (349) *J. M. Jackson* Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Hickens*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex on May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged at Galveston*  
*Tex April 17th By reason of*  
*expiration of time of service*

Book mark:

(361)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

997  
Stephens, John

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596529	26	/
2	5596493	27	
3	5596915	28	.
4	43151686	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 239, Vol 12, Let, 1877.

See also



3/5  
6/5  
3/5

W. Spencer  
2

S. G. - to Census Bureau 6/16/32 ✓  
Q. in R. from 6/16/32

S. S. W. B. 9/20/28

S. Cor Sec (Appl. for Cr. in R. not complete)

3/14/30 1945

Q. in R. from - and to Cr. Sec  
for disposition.

3/21/30

S. Sol. House, Calif. 1/10/30 1945

Wm. H. Stone 1/17/35 N. F. L.

W. Va 6/22/35 J. H.

VC 928011

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stephens*

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira Ct. N. Y. Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Buffalo Ct. N. Y.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted March 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Victor Ct. N. Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

When mustered in March 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Victor Ct. N. Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited Victor Station Co 25

Long list  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*John*  
Copyist.

51 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Stephens*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Omnia et. 41 May 27, 1865.*

Where born *Buffalo et. 71.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Mar 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Victor et. 71.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Victor et. 71.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Victor et. 71. Mar 25 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*Copyist.*



10

S | | 14 Oct.

John Stephens

Appears with rank of *Pos* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*  
*Recruits forwarded*

Roll dated

*Rochester, Ny Mar 28, 1865.*Where born *Buffalo, Ny*Age *20* years; occupation *boatman*When enlisted *Mar 25, 186*Where enlisted *Rochester, Ny*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Mar 25, 186*Where mustered in *Rochester*Bounty paid \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>x</sup> <sub>100</sub>

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24* <sup>94</sup> <sub>100</sub>Date of first muster *Mar 25, 1865.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to 28 Dist.**Ny as follows**Victor, Ontario Co., 25 Dist. Ny.**x So on roll.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Marlon*

(356m)

Copyist.

*D* | *10* U.S.C.T.

*John Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elmira, N.Y., May 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*By due from enrollment 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *12<sup>28</sup>* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36<sup>21</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ 100

Remarks

*Mustered out by special directions from Secy of War dated Apr 30, 1865.*

*This man never joined his Regiment*

Book mark

*239 Col 12 Regt (62) 1877.*

*W. M. Jackson*  
 (349) *Copist.*

*Stevens John*  
*P.*, Co. *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stevens, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.  
the 25 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm. E. Kelley

John Stephens

158  
No. 4413  
John Stevens  
Volunteered at Rochester N.Y.  
March 25, 1865  
By Wm. E. Kelley  
Regiment of N.Y.C.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Continued to Victor  
\_\_\_\_\_ Company  
25th Infantry  
Wm. E. Kelley

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

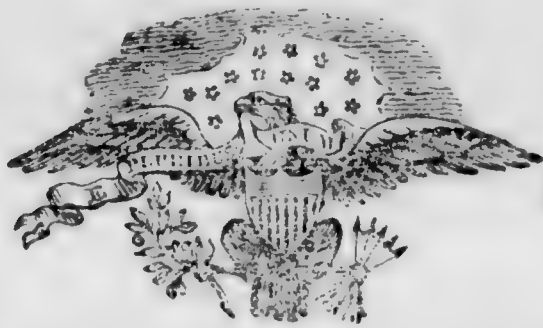
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Victor Ontario Co  
25th Ontario*

I, *John Stevens*, born in *Buffalo*,  
in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Stevens*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lochster NY*,  
this *23* day of *March*, 1865, by *John Stevens*  
BEFORE *J. J. Lundy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Stevens*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of *U. S. C. 1* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March*, 1865, at *Lochster NY*.

and credited to *Ward*, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Victor*, in the County of *Ontario*.

*25*th Congressional District, in the State of *New York*.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

*J. J. Lundy*  
*Capt and Pro Vice*  
*28th Ontario*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stevens, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester, N.Y.  
the 25 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Wm. E. Helling John Stephens

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
Transferred to Vicksburg, Louisiana  
Company - 2nd Regt. 28th Mass.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. J. J. Smith  
Regiment of 28th Mass.  
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.  
March 25, 1865

John Stevens  
No. 34631

2662  
2494  
4745

Recd from 2nd. April 21st. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



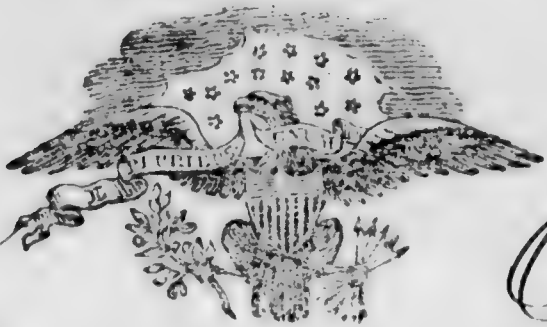
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*Victor Ontario Co 25 Dist N.Y.*



I, *John Stevens*, born in *Buffalo*, in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Stevens*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rochester N.Y.* this *25* day of *March*, 1865, before *John Stephens* *J. Stevens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *single* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*A. Backus*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*28 Dist. N.Y.*  
*Stevens*

*J. F. Stevens*  
Capt. *Regiment of 4th N.Y. Volunteers,*  
*28 Dist. N.Y.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *March*, 1865, at *Rochester N.Y.*  
Regiment of *25* Volunteers, in the Town of *Victor*, in the County of *Ontario*, in the State of *New York*, in the 25<sup>th</sup> Congressional District, in the State of *New York*.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *U. S. Bounty,*  
*Local Bounty,*

998

*Stevens, Charles*

---

Co *A*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private* | *Private*

---

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597356	26
2	5597436	27
3	5597544	28
4	5598858	29
5	9069591	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Stearns*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Castille Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd at Crany Island*

*Jan. 11/64 of Bureau*

*Records, Inventory and*

*Final statement sent*

*to Adj. Genl. W. A. Jan. 12/64*

*Effects transferred to Geo. Stearns*

*his father & only legal representa-*

*tive. Pay due from enlist-*

*ment \$5.00 to be deducted*

*from advance pay by Major*

*J. W. Ames*

(383g)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Stevens*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

*OO*

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Stevens

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(856)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Stevens

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Crany Is-  
land Va Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
He was paid five  
dollars as advance  
pay Maj. by order of  
Gen Butler.

Book mark: 107959 June 24/68

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Stevens*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan'y. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*at Lemmy Island Va. of*  
*Rubola.*

*Final Statement furnished*

Book mark: *159.959-V240.P247.77*

(361)

*Waulington*  
 Copyist.

*Stevens, Charles*

*P*, Co. *A*, **10** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>/</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS.

*Receipt from Dir. of Discontinued*  
*Commands, OF*  
*Private Charles Stevens*  
*Late of Company A.*

*South Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

*Volunteers, who died at Camp Island Co*  
*on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.*

*Effects turned over to George*  
*Stevens the father of the deceased*  
*and only legal representative*  
*and duplicate receipts taken*  
*Genl. Brum Capt A.*

*Taken in presence of*  
*Capt Montgomery C. D.*  
*Lt Van de Sandt A.*





Inventory of the effects of Charles Stevens late  
a private of Captain George H. Brown Company A of  
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Crany Island Va in the State of Virginia on  
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a soldier on the 27th day of November 1863, at Crany Island Va  
in Company A 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Eastville in the State  
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, five feet seven inches  
high, Brk complexion, Brk eyes, Brk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Crany Island Va on the 11th day of January 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery (Rubella)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>cotton scarf</u>	1
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....	1		
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....	2		
Uniform coats .....	1	Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	1		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1	Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Stevens private Co A, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of George Stevens his father at Crany Island Va  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
who is his only heir and legal representative

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Crany Island Va

DATE: January 12th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

George H. Brown Capt  
Co A. 10th U.S. Colored Troops  
Commanding the Company.

✓ 43

FINAL STATEMENT

OF ✓

*Private Charles Strong*

*South* Reg't of *1st Indiana Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Jan'y 11-64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*February 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d*

*Auditor.*

*C. W. R. of C. W.*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Stevens a private of Captain Geo. H. Brown Company (A) of the Tenth Regiment of Vol. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Eastville, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brn complexion, Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Craney Island Va, on the thirtieth day of October, 1863, (it was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. H. Herlin, at Craney Island, on the twenty-seventh day of November, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of when he died of disease contracted in the service January 11th 1864

The said Charles Stevens was last paid by Paymaster May Hacker five dollars as an advance upon his pay to include the day of 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty five 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of, CLOTHING, and also one complete uniform uniforms which no price list has been furnished the regiment. There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Craney Island Va this 11th day of January, 1864.

George H. Brown Capt  
Co. A. 10th U.S. Colored Troops  
Commanding Company.



1864

43

## FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*  
*Private Charles Stevens A.*  
*Tenth Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a state the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final account, and all other charges against him or in a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be the duty of the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter full understanding of the Soldier's account on the the Soldier's discharge is reported. The des destroyed. The object of this is, that the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

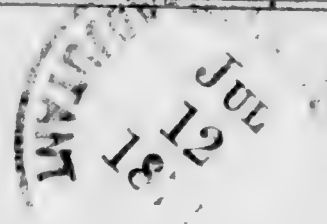
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Charles Stevens a private of  
 Captain Geo. H. Brown Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of Vol. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brn complexion,  
Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Crany Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Crany Island Va, on the thirtieth day  
 of October, 1863, (it was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. H. Norton  
at Crany Island, on the twenty seventh day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at Crany Island,  
 on the thirtieth day of October, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th Vol. Colored Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of when he died by reason of disease  
contracted in the service Jan'y 11th 1864

The said Charles Stevens was last paid by Paymaster  
May Walker five dollars as an advance upon his pay, to include the day of 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
 amounting to twenty five 81 dollars, since the day of 1863, and also one complete forage uniform  
for which no pay has been furnished the regiment 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other  
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
place of enrollment; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the day of 1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Crany Island Va, this 11th day  
 of January, 1864.

George H. Brown Capt  
C. A. 10th Vol. Colored Troops  
 Commanding Company

999

*Stevens, George*  
**Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597353	26
2	5597433	27
3	5597517	28
4	5597625	29
5	5597727	30
6	5597826	31
7	5597923	32
8	5598020	33
9	5598116	34
10	5598206	35
11	5598299	36
12	5598385	37
13	5598488	38
14	5598565	39
15	5598650	40
16	5598738	41
17	5598824	42
18	9069588	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 321388  
 P. 2489708 and. wd

W. Spencer  
 3

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Stevens*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cherrytown Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Brandy Island*

By whom *Wm. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Ames*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craney Island Va, Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzelle*  
 (856) Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Oct 30 /63*  
*at Crany Island*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Priest*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To Wiper 20 c*  
*Turnpion 2 c*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Stevens*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*  
*charged upon and bro't*  
*forward from Muster*  
*Roll of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*and not heretofore settled*  
*22 cts - Slave -*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*C. S. Rogge*

Copyist



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens**for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*22*  
*100*for *charged on roll**for Apr 30/64*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Slave*

Book mark:

(858)

*E. J. Gippin*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*

*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*T. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*present*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gippish*

Copyist.

*S* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*D. J. Gifford*  
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08* *100* for *B + G, Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Giffish*

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Waudenry Tm*

Copyist.

*S.*      10      U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Wadlington*  
 Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stevens*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Garrison Feb* *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*19*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined Original  
 Organization*

Book mark:

*V166. P146. 73*

(361)

*Wadsworth*

Copyist.

*Stephens, Geo.*  
*Pa, 10* Reg't *uscd.*  
 , Co. ,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 596  
 Name Sgt. Stephens  
 Age 43 Nativity Eastern Shore Va.  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Eastern Shore Va.  
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Francis Boden  
Br. Mr. Dunn Eastville Va.  
 Rank Pvt. Co. A. Regiment 104th Regt.  
 When admitted March 28, 66.  
 From what source Talbot

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Lumbago.

Post Hospital,  
 Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded  
 Date  
 Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty*  
*April 1. 1866*

1000

*Stevens, Lewis*

---

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607400	26
2	5607449	27
3	5607532	28
4	5607615	29
5	5607699	30
6	5607782	31
7	5607866	32
8	5607948	33
9	5608030	34
10	5608116	35
11	5608206	36
12	5608309	37
13	5608395	38
14	5608471	39
15	5608546	40
16	5608609	41
17	5608684	42
18	9070338	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 878646 - P. Comm

W. Spencer  
4



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Stevenson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
 Complexion *Dark*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Northampton Va*  
 Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 5*, 186 *3*.  
 Where *Crancy & Va*  
 By whom *W. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Slave April 19/61*

*R. E. Kure*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevens,*  
*Pvt. H.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Where

*Northampton Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

(356)

Copyist.

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stevens,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Sec. 31st, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

(358)

Copyist.



S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stevens,  
*Plt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tharin*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevens,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Tharion.*

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stevens,  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.



S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Steven,  
Pte., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Ambulance  
Corps.

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

*S.* **10** **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Stevens,*  
*Pvt. 21 10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In reserve, 8 B.*  
*C. 3d Div. 18th A.C.*  
*since July 24/64.*

Book mark:

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevens*

*14*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reserve Ambulance*

*Capt since July 26, 14*

*x Name appears in Col of names present with line drawn thro'*

Book mark:

*C. J. J. J. J.*

(358)

Copyist.



10 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevens*

*1st*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *and 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Stevens*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Levin Sherrin*  
*PR*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sherrin*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevens*  
*P.L.*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Brown*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stephens*

*1st*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stevens

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt  
Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stephens*

*proh* Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevins*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*

Copyist.

(2)

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Stevens*  
*privt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ,; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41.27* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found original*  
*organization.*

Book mark: *V. 162 P. 27. 73*

(361)

*A. C. Pratt*  
 Copyist.



1001

Stevens, Lloyd

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596150	26	
2	5597439	27	
3	5597521	28	
4	5597629	29	
5	5597731	30	
6	5597830	31	
7	5597929	32	
8	5598024	33	
9	5598120	34	
10	5598210	35	
11	5598303	36	
12	5598391	37	
13	5598480	38	
14	5598569	39	
15	5598653	40	
16	5598741	41	
17	5598826	42	
18	9069594	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S917403 - P.O. M. M. M.  
 A2904642010  
 D 2965935 - and wd

W. B. Spencer  
 ay

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Coney Island*

By whom *Geo Melson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Lewis*  
Company



U.S.C.T.

*Leont Shum*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va, Dec. 17, 1863*;

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

*Vastie*  
 Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Laya Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 figure 1 5-*  
*1 figure 0.5-c lost-*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozell*  
 Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. S. Rozelle*  
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stephens*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864-*

Book mark: *30*

(858)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
*30* Copyist.



*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Loyd Stevens*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*clothing + C + G Eq-*  
*uipage 67 etc. Free.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*

*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C.C. + G. Eq. + Ord.*

*Changed on roll for Oct 31/64 + this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

*P. Q. Gippich*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*  
*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M S for Ord 08¢*  
*for C. & G. Eq 50¢*

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*

*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08* 100 for *Ord + Ord Stores + 50 cts for C L + 4 Eq lost during the months of March + April*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. G. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*  
*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08* for *Ord Stores & 50¢*  
*6 & 4 Eq lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stephens*  
*for*

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*S* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Loyd Stevens*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guppie*

Copyist.

*S.* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Lloyd Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Washington*

Copyist.



*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lloyd Stevens*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wauwigoon*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lloyd Stevens*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *50*<sup>*32*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*  
*Organization*  
*April April 19 1861*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

1002

*Stevens, Richard*  
 Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596209	26	
2	5599116	27	
3	5599217	28	
4	5599229	29	
5	5599330	30	
6	5599431	31	
7	5599532	32	
8	5599628	33	
9	5599722	34	
10	5599818	35	
11	5599914	36	
12	5600003	37	
13	5600090	38	
14	5600176	39	
15	5600261	40	
16	5600348	41	
17	9069732	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



L. 775482 - S. A. R. - Jan.  
 L. 795573 - Rogo.  
 L. 135,895,9 Po. M. M. - P. d. d.  
 R. P. 547455

MS. Spencer  
 4

*S 10* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Stephens*  
*B 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lijig*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Johnston Virginia*

Occupation

*Farm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 24, 1864*

Where

*Eastville Va.*

By whom

*Lt A A Sanner*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*L B Sanner*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr D. Schuster*

(358)

Copy st.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens*

*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W L Houston*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Stevens*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fortress Monroe Va, March 12, 1864*

Where born *Northampton Co. Pa*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Castroville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Stephens*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Corp. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Reg-*  
*imental Order No. 13*

Book mark:

*J. R. Dunston*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens*  
4" Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. at D. Sap G.O.*  
*No. 93, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18" AC, Aug*  
*7/64 (mustered into com-*  
*pany).*

Book mark:

*W. C. Stevenson*

(358)

Copy, st.

*S* **10 U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Stephens*  
*4" Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. Houston*

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens.*

*4" Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl, 19<sup>th</sup> 1861, and  
entitled to \$300. Bounty. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> Instalments due = \$180.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens.*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19/61. Entitled to \$300. Bounty. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Instalments due - \$180.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61. Entitled to \$300. Bounty. 1"2"3"4" Instalments due \$180.00*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stevens.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61. entitled to \$300.00 Bounty. 1"2"3"4"5" Instalments due amt. \$220.00*

Book mark:

*H. L. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Instalment of \$300.00*

*Bounty due = \$40.00*

Book mark:

*RECORDED*

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Stephens*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Salah*

Copy st.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stephens  
Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on :

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apl. 19. 61 entitled  
to 300 Bounty 5' 6" install-  
ment due

Book mark:

(358)

Selah

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McCraps*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl 19. 1861 entitled*  
*to \$300 Bounty. 5.56" install*  
*ments due*

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Stephens*  
*Corp, Co B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Salveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ *30 32* 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Pro-*  
*moted to Corporal May 1. 1864*  
*by RCMs 13 Hcd 2rs 10 use 9*  
*Free apl. 19. 1861. Entitled*  
*to 300 Bounty*

Book mark:

*Selah*



1003

*Heward, Jacob H.*

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596528	26
2	5596492	27
3	5596914	28
4	43151203	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

10

S | | 11567

Jacob H. Steward

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S.  
Volunteer Recruits

forwarded ..... Roll dated

Auburn, N.Y. - March 3, 1865.

Where born ..... Conn.

Age 26 years; occupation teamster

When enlisted ..... March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Auburn N.Y.

For what period enlisted ..... 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion black; height 5' 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in ..... March 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 10 60 100

Date of first muster ..... March 2, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub-List 1, Comp

24. Town Auburn,

Cayuga Co

Book mark : .....

(356m)

G.D. Garrison

Copyist.

*51 10* | U.S.C.T.

*James F. Simard*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Simard et al, Jan 1, 1865.*

Where born *Corn*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sturtevant et al*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Yell*

Complexion *Yell*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sturtevant et al*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Sturtevant et al, 1st Regt, 10th Div, 2nd Army Corps*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James F. Simard*  
Coryist.



5110 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob F. Starnes*

Appears with rank of *Co. 1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Simina of 1st May 27*, 1865.

Where born *Colum*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Colum*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Colum of 1st*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Colum 1st. W. Cayuga Co*  
*24. 1st Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob A Steward*  
*Priv*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elmira, N.Y., May 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Pay due from enrollment*  
*186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *12<sup>27</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36<sup>20</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *10 0* *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
 special direction from  
 Secy of War dated Apl.  
 30, 1865, Stop for hav-  
 ersack 95. This man  
 never joined his Regiment*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*

(349)

Copied.

*Steward, Jacob H.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Cola*.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob H Steward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Auburn Ny the 7 day of March 1885

Witness: Henry Hall Jacob H Steward  
Mark

Discharged 18  
Regt of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of 1st  
By Capt. 1st  
Regiment of 1st

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1883

No. ....

20.80  
10.60  
4.80  
36.20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

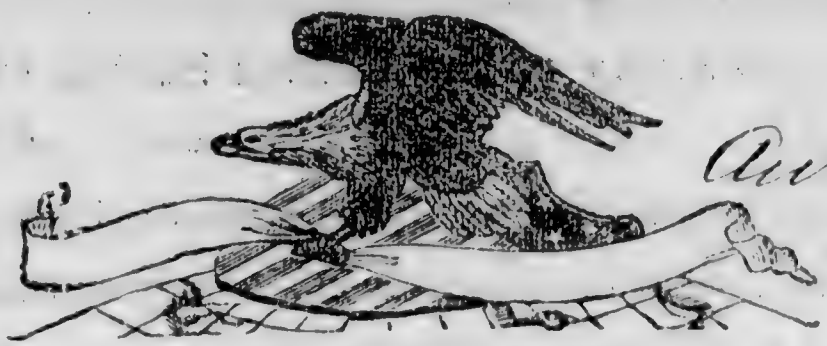


## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*Auburn 1<sup>st</sup> Mar Cayug Co**1<sup>st</sup> Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

I, *Jacob H. Steward* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *second* day of *March* 1865,  
 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob H. Steward*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED**  
**STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
 ficers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Auburn NY*

this

day of

*March* 1865

BEFORE

*Benj B. Emmon*  
*Capt & Co. Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and men-  
 tal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Davis**Surg. B. Enrollment*  
*24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1865*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. H. Steward*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. That this sol-  
 dier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8 1/2* inches high.

*Benj B. Emmon**Capt & Co. Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United State, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 Regiment of *Old 6<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *March* 1865, at *Auburn NY*  
*Capt & Co. Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

1003-a

Stewart, Geo.

Co. - , 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113909	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Stewart

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort M Henry, Md., Mich., 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 44 y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

E. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 3 years.

Eyes Black

; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

6<sup>th</sup> Dist. A. M. M. Co., Md.  
Reward Paid 30  
December.

\*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Thomsen

(340c)

Copyist.

1004

*Stockley, William*  
 Co. *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596403	26
2	5608868	27
3	5608950	28
4	5609036	29
5	5609126	30
6	5609213	31
7	5609298	32
8	5609383	33
9	5609468	34
10	5609548	35
11	5609621	36
12	5609693	37
13	5609764	38
14	9070454	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S1108503-Pomona  
S. 2296890 P+Ret.

My Spencer  
y



S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stokely.*

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30* ....., 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *St. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

51 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Stockley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In The Field*, July 20, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co. Farm Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stokely*  
*1st*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Roundtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Marks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
 # *Corrected July 1895 by E. E. S.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sept & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hasfield*

Copist.

*D* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stokley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hadfield*  
 Copyist

*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley*

*Prst*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(558)

*Wagner*  
Copyst.



*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley**Past*

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Stokely*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*B. Wagner*  
 Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Stokely*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* for *C & G & Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagner*  
Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ~~100~~ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. W. Cross* Copist.

48

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Thomas*  
 (358) *Copist.*



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stokley*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*  
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Stokley

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ <sup>18 24</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ~~Now~~ 100; due \$ ~~700~~ 100+

## Remarks:

Joined at original organization,  
~~from Texas~~. Discharged at Gal. Tex.,  
 May 17, 66. with a view to pay-  
 ment under G.O. 10 Hb. Dr. Mf.  
 Div. of Gulf. Aug. 14, 65.  
 \* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

(361)

J.W. Chas

Copyist.

*Stokely, William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____ /
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____



STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF *Gulbourn* }

I, *William H. Spoley*, a *Private* of Company *D*, *11th* Regiment *Infantry*, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at *Gulbourn*, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of *Virginia*; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was *Leamington, N. H.*, in the County of *Alconar* and State of *Virginia*, so help me God.

WITNESS:

*L. R. Dickerson*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at *Gulbourn*, this *17th* day of *May*, 1866.

*William H. Spoley*  
*Co D 11th Inf Regt*

*[Signature]*  
Commissary of Muster, Dep't of Texas.

1005  
*Stokeley, Gustus*  
 Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597357	26
2	5597437	27
3	5597519	28
4	5597627	29
5	5597729	30
6	5597828	31
7	5597926	32
8	5598022	33
9	5598118	34
10	5598208	35
11	5598301	36
12	5598389	37
13	5598478	38
14	5598567	39
15	5598652	40
16	5598740	41
17	5598823	42
18	9069592	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



81633199 PO. off

A/88/013 P.O. money

MS. Spencer  
2



*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Custus Stokely*  
 , Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clinton Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*J. W. Ames*  
 (383g) Copyist.

*S* |

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custis Stokely*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craney Island Va Nov 18*, 1863.  
 Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Candon*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Crustus Stokely*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *60 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custis Stokely*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Dr To 1 figure 05-e*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custis Stacey*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present* -Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To Spring rice 30c*  
*Ball screw 13c Wiper*  
*20c Screw driver 23c*  
*Tompson 2c*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custus Stokely*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can-*  
*teen 41 & 1 Haversack*  
*49 &*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Curtis Stokely*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One canteen 41 cts*  
*One Hamrack 49 cts*  
*Stoppage*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

*S* 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Crustus Stokely*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*  
*charged upon and brot-*  
*forward from Muster*  
*Roll of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*and not heretofore settled*  
*88 cts. - Gen Hos since*  
*Oct-18-64. - Same.*

*Name appears in column*  
*"Present" with lines drawn through.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozell*  
 Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custus Stokley*  
*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Charged on roll for*  
*apr 30/64 + \$ 1.12 for C & G Eq this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*  
*Post Hosp since Dec 29. 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Curtus Stokely*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custus Stokely*

*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 88¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guip*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custus Stokely*

*Pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* <sup>100</sup> for *Ord & Ord Stores*

*lost during the months of Mch + April*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. J. Griffiths*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custus Stockly*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* *100* for *Ord Stons lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Guiffish*

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Custus Stokely

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 28 for 100 for Ord &amp; Ord Stems

lost in the month of Oct. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Custus Stockly*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *13* for *C & G Eq &*  
*28 for Ord & Ord Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Guiffre*

(358)

Copyist.



*S* *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Bustus Stokeley*  
*Pr*, Co *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *D.S.S.O. No 34 Hd*  
*2d Dept Texas Galveston*  
*Feb 13/66*

Book mark:

(352)

*Reimer*  
*Compt* *Copyist*

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Custus Stockley

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On D. S. S. O. No. 34. Hd.  
 Ins. Dept. Tex. Galveston  
 Tex. Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 66.

Book mark:

Wauwington

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Custis Stockley*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Galveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *52*<sup>*78*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V166, P240. 73*

*Waddington*



*Stakely, Custus*

*P. Co. E, 10* Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ...
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 2021 Brig 30 Div 25 A.C.  
 Campus Christi Tex Nov 16 1865

Extract

Special Order

No 11

Priv Leusta Stokely Lee N.  
 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry as orderly  
 at the office A.C. M.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 20<sup>th</sup> al  
Corpus Christo Texas  
November 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order)  
No 11 (Extract)

The following named enlisted man is  
being detailed for duty as "Ordinary" at  
the Office of the A. G. M., and will  
report at Once to S. rent G. H. Harold  
for orders.

Private Luther Stokely Co A 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.

By Order of  
Col Bn Genl Geo S. Russell  
Thos L. Lathford  
a a a

G. O. 10 U. S. C.



Hq. 2nd Dept of Texas  
Galveston. Texas Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 66

---

Special Order  
No 384

---

Private Leustus Stokely Co. A  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. detail for duty at  
Dept Hq. 2nd.

---

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,  
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 13, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 34. }

(EXTRACT)

IV. Private CUSTUS STOKELY, Co. "A," 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby detailed for duty, as messenger, at these Headquarters, and will report without delay to Brevet Lieut. Col. E. P. VOLLUM, Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director of this Department.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,  
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

*C. H. Whittelsey*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer,  
10th U. S. C. T.  
Galveston,  
Texas.*

1006

*Stratton, George*

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596466	26
2	5601362	27
3	5601455	28
4	5601550	29
5	5601642	30
6	5601731	31
7	5601819	32
8	5601929	33
9	5596865	34
10	5602033	35
11	9069833	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



S-1118412 - P.O. mtn

(11/24/16 - 30-37) 99.

W. J. Smeur  
*[Signature]*

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Stratton

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Franklin La*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Mar 12*, 186*5*?Where *City Pk La*By whom *Capt A. H. Sturdevant* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Hibbs. Enlistment to be*  
*Credited to the quota of the*  
*2nd of Columbia Mountain*  
*out of service March 16, 66*

*Buger*

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Statten*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Mar 15, 1865*

Where born *Franklin Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Virginia*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Virginia*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted & Mustered as*

*a substitute for Geo E. D.*

Book mark: *(over)*



JAN. 21

5596466

1891

Hills of Washington D.C.  
Secured on enlistment  
paper to the District of  
Columbia

8

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

98 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Stratton  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase  
(358) Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

*& G Equipage 2 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *36*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

*& G Equipage 2 cts*  
 Remarks: *Pay due from Mch. 12,*  
*1865 to May 12, 1865, per*  
*error on rolls of June 30,*  
*1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G. W. Chase

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Stratton

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ord stores

lost 0.2. for G. & E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Pay due March 12, 1863, to May 12, 1863, for error on rolls of June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358)

Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stratton*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dr to U.S. for ord-  
 nance Stores lost 2 cents.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

George Stratton

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: 2d Aud 8276. Mch  
25: 68.

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S 10. Infy. U.S.C.T.

George Stratton.  
 Pvt., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Houston Texas, Mch 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date, Mch 14, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 111 81; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted for Mr Wm Hibbs,  
 Mustered out by reason of  
 expiration of term of service,  
 Dr to U. S. for Ordnance Stores  
 lost 2 cents \* Cert. of Must.  
 at Galveston Texas, & Corrected No. 100  
 Book mark:

Ed Weston



21

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Stutter**Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Subsister Texas May 17*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service March 14 1866.*Book mark: *V 28: P. 66: 68*

(361)

*J. S. Revere*

Copyist.

*Astratton George*

....., Co. ...., *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shatten desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEAR, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at City Point, Virginia the 12th day of March, 1865

Witness: E. H. Powell his George X Shatten  
Lt Col 10th Me. Inf. mark

Discharged — 18 —

Regt of —

First enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Infantry

1st Regiment of W. A. C. S. Inf.

By Capt. W. A. W. Underwood

March 19th, 1865,

Volunteered at City Point, Va.

George Shatten

No. —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

This is to be credited to the credit of the United States of America.

I, George Stratton born in Franklin  
in the State of Virginia aged twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Stratton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at City Point Va. his  
this 12th day of March 1865 } George A. Stratton  
BEFORE one, C. W. Sturdivant mark  
Lied 10th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Henry Weir Surg.  
10th U.S. Col. Troops.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Stratton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

C. W. Sturdivant  
Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

III/P 52 (Enrollment) 1865.

George Stratton

10 U. S. C. Inf.

IX/P 350 (Only B) 1865.

Oct. 1865. This paper was  
filed with the records of the  
Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the  
Rolls of Div. R. & P. O.



Head Quarters Army Potomac  
Office Chief Commissary Musters  
March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1868

I certify on honor that I have this fifteenth day of March mustered into the 10th U.S. C.T.A. substitute, George Stobbs for George D.C. Nibbs, of Washington D.C. and this man is credited to District of Columbia

W. H. Anderson  
Post Major U.S.A.  
Chief Army Muster















### D DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—Continued.

[illegible]

s of this Detachment of ..... by me, are correct.

### Commanding the Detachment.

CE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

him whose name is borne on this roll  
States for the term of one year unless  
in 1865.

W W Sanders  
Brig. Major U.S.A.  
Chief Engineer Mustang

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

STATION:

DATE:

Superintendent.

This Detachment of \_\_\_\_\_ has been minutely inspected this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, by the undersigned, and the Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ agreeably to regulations; and the \_\_\_\_\_ are found to be

STATION:

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

## Commanding

NOTE 3.—The commanding officer of the Post, or Regiment, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the recruits as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll should be made out when used as a Muster and Descriptive Roll, (when used as a Muster-in Roll, see note 6,)—one to be retained by the Superintendent, one to be sent immediately to the Adjutant General, and the third to accompany the Detachment, and to be disposed of as directed in Note 3.

NOTE 5.—Belonging to different Regiments will not, under any circumstances, be put upon the same Roll.

NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for mustering Volunteers for old Regiments as well as for Muster and Descriptive Rolls for old Regiments and Volunteers. When used as Muster-in Rolls, the mustering officer will add to his certificate that the men have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the Mustering Regulations, and distribute the 4 copies as required for Muster-in Rolls.

NOTE 7.—The columns under "Mustered into Service" will be left blank for men enlisted in the Regular Army.



1887  
 Stratton, William  
 Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 Private 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596163	26	
2	5600576	27	
3	5600669	28	
4	5600705	29	
5	5600902	30	
6	5597145	31	
7	5597157	32	
8	5597169	33	
9	5597181	34	
10	5597193	35	
11	5597208	36	
12	5601294	37	
13	5601391	38	
14	5601486	39	
15	5601577	40	
16	5601667	41	
17	5601757	42	
18	5601845	43	
19	5597296	44	
20	5601933	45	
21	9069785	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1024676 *leaf*  
\$ 1030859-100 *app*  
\$ 1030787 " *11"*

*W.B. Spencer*  
*4*



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stratton*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *Wm J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Surg*

*Apr 28, 1864 Promoted to*

*2nd Surg May 1/64 Relieved*

*from duty as 2nd Surg return*

*men & Co as 1st Surg by special*

*order for 15th Mar 23/65*

*Discharged in obedience to Order*

*90 dated for leave Sept 9 for 60*

*rested Tex April 30/66*

*Boeger*

*J. 1* *✓* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stratton*  
*Capt Sturdevant*  
*Capt, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va. Dec 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*3.*

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

*Rustie*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Stratton, William*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Brown*

Copyist.



*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stratton, William*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Brown*

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Stratton, William*  
*1 Sgt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to be 1. Sgt*  
*from 1 Mch 1, 1864 by Reg.*  
*Order No 12.*

Book mark:

*W R Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Stratton, William*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 2. M. Sgt*  
*to rank from May 1, 1864*  
*Special order 13*

Book mark:



5110 U.S.C.T.

Wm Strallon

Rank <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> M.</sup> Sgt., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt'd P.M.  
Serge, May 1, 64.  
S.O. No. 82

Book mark:

(357)

Wm Laughlin  
Capt.

31 10 U.S.C.T.

*Wm Stratton*

Rank *2nd Lt*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd 2nd Lt.*

*Serial S. O. No 82*

*May 1. 64.*

Book mark:

(357)

*C. M. Laughlin*

Copyst.

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mrs Stratton*

Rank *2nd Sgt.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *apptd 2nd Sgt.*  
*S. O. 82, May 1, 64,*  
*entitled to difference*  
*of pay between white*  
*& colored soldiers for*  
*(Months of Jan. & Feb.,*  
*1864,*

Book mark:

*C. J. M. Laughlin*  
(357) *Capt.*



S 10

U.S.C.T.

Wm Stratton

Rank <sup>2nd</sup> Sergt, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to difference  
of pay between white  
& colored Soldiers  
for months of Jan &  
Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

C. M. Langh.

Capt.

*C* | *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Stratton*

Rank *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Langh*

*S 1 10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Stratton*

Rank *2nd Sgt.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *From Dec 31, 1864 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from the  
duties of Co. 2nd Sgt.  
and App'd 1st Sgt. of  
Co. 10 S. I. No 15 4th Div.  
Regt. Mar. 23, 1865.*

Book mark:

(357)

*Wm Langhlin*  
Copyist.



8

10

U.S.C.T.

William Stratton

1 Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relieved as 2d M. Sgt.*  
*and returned to Co. as 1 Sgt.*  
*by S. O. No. 15 Hd. Qrs.*  
*10th U.S. C. I. Mch 24. 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stratton*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to canteen lost*  
*65 cts, cap letter do. 1 ct.*  
*number do 1 ct. = 67 cts*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stratton*  
*1. Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*  
*100* for *ordnance*

*for G. & H. Equipage 68 cts*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stratton*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

*& Equipage 1 ct.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Stratton  
 1 Srgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ord stores lost

10 cents for C &amp; G. E. Cost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve  
 Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stratton*  
*1 Sergt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Stratton

1 Srgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

*S 1 10* U.S.C.T.

*Wm Stratton*

Rank *2nd Sgt*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as*  
*2nd M. Sgt. and assigned*  
*to Co B as 1st Sgt. per S. O. No*  
*18. Mar 23. 1865. Headquarters*  
*10th MS, Co F.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

*Wm Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stratton*

*Serjt Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *31*<sup>*42*</sup>.....<sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri-  
vate to Serjt April 28. 1864.  
to rank from "March 1"  
1864. Promoted to 2nd Serjt  
May 1 "1864 relieved from  
duty as 2nd Serjt and  
returned to company as*

Book mark: *7193. 1136182. 8<sup>over</sup>  
28. P. 6068. P. M. G July*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



JAN. 21

5601933

★1891★

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865-  
joined original organiz-  
ation.

6<sup>th</sup> 66.

1000  
Sturdevant, Oliver M.

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596076	26
2	5600521	27
3	5600609	28
4	5600702	29
5	5600803	30
6	5600903	31
7	5601002	32
8	5601099	33
9	5601196	34
10	5601292	35
11	5601389	36
12	5601483	37
13	5601574	38
14	5601664	39
15	5601754	40
16	5601927	41
17	5602015	42
18	9428905	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J1660284 Audubon

A 2371859 Pomil

W. E. Spence  
J



*D.* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*C. W. Sturdevant*

*Captain* Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov. 13* 186*13*

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 24, 1863*

*Born in New York*

*Entered the service originally*

*in 44<sup>th</sup> Inf. N. Y. Vol.*

*(Aug. 11, 1862) Was in*

*actions at Fredericksburg,*

*Chancellorsville, Upperville,*

*Gettysburg and Wilson's*

*Wharf.*

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Sturdevant

Capt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Craney Island.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered pursuant  
to War Dept. order dated  
Sept. 28 '63 and signed  
Col. Foster a. a. g.

Book mark:

Darius Webb

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Shurdevant, Oliver W*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Valid Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt by the President from Nov 3, 1863 accepted appointment Nov 22, 1863. Reported for duty to Col. J. A. Nelson Nov 27, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sturdevant, Oliver W*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Brown*

*4*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thurdevant, Oliver W.*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Brown*

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Shurdevant, Oliver W.*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sturdevant Oliver W.*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sturdevant, Oliver W*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Admission*

*Brown*

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Sturdevant*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Olin W. Sturdevant*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on 20 days*  
*Leave since Feb 14, 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Sturdevant*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Sturdevant*

*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave during the year 40 days.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Chase*



8

10

U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Sturdevant  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave  
40 days during the year 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Sturdevant*

*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Studervant*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reever*  
 Copyist.



8

10

U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Sturdevant  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In command of Co  
Pay due for commanding  
Co from June 30 1865 to  
Dec 31 "1865 per Enr on  
Rolls of Dec 31 "1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

O. W. Sturdevant

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned and discharged the service U. S. for S. O. No 78. Hd 2nd military Division of the Gulf April 6. 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Sturdevant*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharge having*  
*tendered his resignation*  
*accepted in S.O. No 78,*  
*Hd Qrs Mil Div of the*  
*Gulf April 6. 1866*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.



*Sturdevant O.W.*  
 Capt., Co. *10* Reg't *W.S.C. Inf.*  
*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>4</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Camp Hamilton Va  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops  
S4 April 9. 1864

O. W. Sturdevant  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> USC

Sturdevant Capt O. W.  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops

Requests leave of ab-  
sence for eleven days

Ad J. 10<sup>th</sup> USC T.  
Camp Hamilton Va. Apr. 9/64

Approved & Resp'y  
forwarded. Capt. Montgomery  
has not availed himself  
of his leave for 11 days

Very Resp'y.  
E. H. Powell

To Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops

S. O. 99-3

1864



Camp Hamilton April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request leave of absence for eleven (11) days, to go to Onondaga Co. (N. Y.) for the following reason.

I have recently received news of the death of my father, and desire to visit my family.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

O. W. Sturdevant

Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troops

May: ~~E. L.~~ Davis  
A. A. S.



Head Quarters Dept V & A.C.  
Fort Monroe Va April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

(Extract)

Special Orders  
No. 99

---

A leave of absence  
granted to Capt O. W. Sturdevant  
of (11) Eleven days

---

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 99

III

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Capt. O. W. Studevant 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Corps.  
 till April 20<sup>th</sup>

x x x x x

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.

Head Quarters, Post,  
City Point, Va. Mar. 14/65

(Extract)

Special Orders  
No. 62.

Capt Sturdevant 100823  
released from the operations  
of par II Gen Orders 100  
C.S. War Dept. A.S.O.

Recd HQ's 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. P. Mar. 14/65



## Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.Special Orders,  
No. 62 }

[EXTRACT.]

2. Capt. C. M. Sturdevant, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.  
having made satisfactory explanation of his  
remaining absent four days after the expiration  
of his leave of absence, is hereby relieved from the  
operations of Paragraph II. of General Order  
No. 100, C.S. of 1862, War Department, A. G. O.

By command of Brig. Gen. C. H. T. Collis:

*C. H. T. Collis*  
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

C. O. 10756 S.

Headqrs, Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
New Orleans, La. Apr. 6<sup>th</sup> 1866

---

Special Orders  
No. 78

---

Capt. O. W. Sturdevant  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Honorably discharged  
the service.

---

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 78. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, La., April 6, 1866.  
[Extract.]

4. Captain O. W. Sturdevant, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, having  
tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service  
of the United States. He will receive no final payment until he  
shall have satisfied the Pay Department of his non-indebtedness to  
the Government.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*George L. Hartsuff*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*6. Q. 10th U.S. C.T.*



SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,  
 No. 78. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
 New Orleans, La., April 6, 1866.  
 [Extract.]

4. Captain O. W. Sturdevant, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, having  
 tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service  
 of the United States. He will receive no final payment until he  
 shall have satisfied the Pay Department of his non-indebtedness to  
 the Government.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*George L. Hartsuff*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Galveston Texas  
J. S. C. R. B. 1866.  
Stewardant. O. R. H.  
Capt Co "6" 10<sup>th</sup> Regt, C. S.

He sends his resignation as Capt  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. on account of  
the ill health of his wife  
Also gives date of Enlistment  
and does not desire to become  
a professional soldier

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.  
New Orleans, La., April 9<sup>th</sup> 1866.

SPECIAL ORDER,  
No. 78 Extract 4  
date April 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully forwarded to the Ad-  
jutant General of the Army  
Major General Commanding.

Recd. Apr. 16/66

W. Z. Baker  
Apr 10 1866

Hd. Qu. Eastn. Dist. of Texas,  
Separate Brigade,  
Houston Tex. Mch. 27, 1866

Respectfully referred to  
Surgeon R. H. Merrill Chief  
Medical Office Eastn. Dist.  
of Texas for his opinion of  
this case

By order of H. Leab. E. H. Pond  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
aaalg

Office of the C. M. O. C. S. I.  
Houston Texas Mar. 27, 66

I have been in attendance  
upon Mrs. Stewardant and  
am satisfied that it is ab-  
solutely necessary for her  
health that she should  
return to her home as  
soon as possible. She is  
unable to travel that distance  
alone

P. Henry Merrill  
Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
C. M. O. C. S. I. of Texas

Hd. Qu. Eastn. Dist. of Tex.,  
Separate Brigade,  
Houston Tex. Mch. 27, 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
approved: I think it  
would be a great hardship  
to retain Capt. Stewardant  
longer in service, in view  
of the circumstances at  
fault in his resignation

E. H. Powell  
H. Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Comdg.



S. 47. P. S. 1866  
 Adm. Sec. Dept. of Texas  
 Galveston Texas Nov 22nd 66

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved,

H. G. Wright  
 (Maj. Gen. Comd'g)

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the left column of the lower section.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the right column of the lower section.]*



Galveston, Texas March 18<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
 Lieut P. F. Duggan  
 Adj. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Sir:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain in the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops for the following reasons.

On the recommendation of her physician my wife came south with me in May last, hoping to improve her health, having been long subject to a bad cough. For several months past her cough has grown worse and is now so alarming that the doctor, Surgeon R. H. Merrill 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., decides that it is dangerous for her to remain here longer exposed to the very unfavorable influence of the strong sea-breeze, and recommends her immediate return to the North. It is unsafe for her to undertake the journey alone in her present state of health, and I therefore desire to be released from the army that I may accompany her home and take care of her there.

I enlisted in the United States Service Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862, intending to remain in the army until the close of the war, and not to be a professional soldier. My company has the complement of officers, which renders my discharge altogether practicable.

and I have the gravest reasons for desiring that this paper receive favorable consideration with the least possible delay.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
O. W. Sturdevant  
Capt. Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



1009

*Summer, Remsey*  
**Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603481	26
2	5603560	27
3	5603632	28
4	5603707	29
5	5603785	30
6	5596787	31
7	5603875	32
8	5603960	33
9	5604046	34
10	5604144	35
11	5604261	36
12	5596866	37
13	5604752	38
14	9070013	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



D. 2138430 Pencil

W Spencer  
y

U.S.C.T.

*James S. ...*  
 , Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd *2nd*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Massachusetts, U.S.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 23, 1863*

Where *Cherryfield, Me.*

By whom *S. Nelson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*U.S. by order from*

*the War Dept., dated*

*May 31, 1865.*

*Hastie*

10 U.S.C.T.

*Demetrius Simion*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Currency Island*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Currency Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :



*I.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry Sumner,*  
*Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Quoted February*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hastie*

*S.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Demetrius J. Smith*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the 1st Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

*J.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Company Muster*  
*Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hasler*

Copyist.



*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George J. Smith,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*March 1864; S.O. 45.*  
*Went to 42nd 3d Brig.*  
*3rd Div., 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Justice*

Copyist.

*S. 10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Demetrius Summer.*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 8, Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(344)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Sumner,*  
*Priv.,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Sept 4, in (U.S. G. Hosp.)*  
*Hampton, Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsy Turner*  
*Pratt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in U.S. G. Hos. Hampton,*  
*Va. Since Sept. 4 '64*  
*Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Demprey Sumner*  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Beck*

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsy Sumner*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in U.S.G.H. Hampton*  
*Va. since Mar 5 '63*  
*Rec'd pay for July &*  
*Aug '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Beck*  
 Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Sumner*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 3'65*  
*at Norfolk, Va.*

Book mark:

S 10, Infly U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Sumner,  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va. June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 <sup>78</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>86</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of the  
War Dept dated May 3, 1865 & No  
account of Bounty on Description List.  
Discharged from Balfour Genl Hospital  
Portsmouth, Va; Pay due for months  
of Mch, Apr, May & June.

Book mark:

E. W. Weston.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Dempsy Sumner*  
*Per*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Greenwich July 17, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at S. G. H.*  
*Norfolk Va. June 5-1865 by*  
*Order of the War Dept dated*  
*May 2-1865*

Book mark *4-45-2291-73*

(361)

*E. B. Loyer*

Copyist.



1010  
*Sunkett, John*

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596409	26
2	5608872	27
3	5608954	28
4	5609039	29
5	5609066	30
6	5609153	31
7	5609241	32
8	5609327	33
9	5609413	34
10	5609492	35
11	5609568	36
12	5609643	37
13	5609714	38
14	9070455	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S-2056776 P.C.M.M.

S-2058782 P.O. off

EW Safford

*S.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Summitt.*

....., Co *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation *Sailor.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 2* ....., 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *Lt Duffan*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*per Regtl Orders no 4*  
*to rank from Jan*  
*1-1865.*

*Dickerson.*



51 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Sumbert*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*In the field July 20, 1864.*Where born *Accomac Virginia*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*When enlisted *May 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *Dummockton*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*John*  
Copyist.

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sunkitt*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Durham Station Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

# *Corrected June 21 1895 by S.E.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Radfield*

Copyist.

*D* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Pinkett*  
*Pvt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



*D* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Sunsett*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Madfield*

Copyist

*78*  
*L* 10 *x* U.S.C.T.  
*Sunkett*  
*John Sunkett*  
 Corp. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from private*  
*to rank from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
*per Regt. Order No 4"*

*x corrected by Ed Safford*

Book mark :

*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Lunkett*  
*Corp.* Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promote to Corp Jan.*  
*1. 1865 per Regt'l Order*  
*No. 4*

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*  
 Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Penkett*  
*Corp* Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Waguer*  
 Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Semkett*  
Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1865.*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagner*  
Copyist.

*L*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Lunkelt**Coy.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*54*

100 for

*C & E lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagner*

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Sunkett*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*D. S. per S.O. 28. Brig. Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dec. 12/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*

Copist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Sunkett*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*G. S. Jr. S. O. 28 Brig. Hdq.  
 Gro. Corpus Christi Tex.  
 Dec. 12/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Summitt*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ~~100~~ for *6 & 1/4 Equip-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Sumkett*

*Capt*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>31</sup>..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>65</sup>..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100 <sup>x</sup>

Remarks: *Entered the service as Pvt*

*Appt. Capt. Jan'y. 20. 1865.*

*Free-born. To be stopped*

*for bounty \$65*

*x* *to appear on roll.*

Book mark: *2732, 1882, 462,*

*815*

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

1011

*Sunkett, Mark*  
 Co *el*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596410	26	
2	5508873	27	
3	5608955	28	
4	5609040	29	
5	5609125	30	
6	5609212	31	
7	5609297	32	
8	5609382	33	
9	5609469	34	
10	5609547	35	
11	5609619	36	
12	5609692	37	
13	5609763	38	
14	9070456	39	
15	4876636	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	<i>2</i>
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 1928004 P. am

P 2717768 P. R. H.

SS Car Sec with letter from  
C. F. Rogers, Milfa. Va FEB 18 1927 M.

M. Spencer  
y



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Sunkitt.*....., Co. *S*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.Complexion *Dark.*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black.*Where born *Accomac Co Va.*Occupation *Farmer.***ENLISTMENT.**When *June 10*, 186*4*.Where *Drumtown Va*By whom *Li-Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

*5110* U.S.C.T.

*Mark Tinkett*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field*, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *from 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Summerville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co East-12*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wynn*  
Coptist.

*I* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Summitt*  
*1st*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *1st of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
*Corrected - July 1, 1895 by 260*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



*A* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Punkett*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for l & l. lost,*  
*41 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ladfield*  
Copist.

*D* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. A. Drunkett*  
*Reg't*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41* 100 for *camp &*

*Garison Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leadfield*

Copyist

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Lunkett*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*  
 Copyist.



*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Lunkelt*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner* Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Leukett*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Suckett*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* / *100* for *Ordnance lost*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. Wagner*

Copyist.



*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Sunkett*  
*P.A.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* for *C & E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Sumbitt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. W. Jones*  
 Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Sunkett*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *J. W. Currier* Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Sumhett*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ~~100~~ for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On D.S. in O.M. Dept. Post  
 Galveston Tex. Jan. S.O. 22  
 Dept. Hd Qrs.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(358)

Copist.

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Mark Dunkett  
 Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - June 1865  
 Drummondtown  
 Enlisted

Sept 1865 - on duty  
 Company C

Jan & Feb 1866 absent  
 on d. S. per R.O.  
 no 22 Sept 1865.  
 Fr. Galveston  
 Jan 27/66.

March & April 1866 - Absent  
 on d. S. per R.O.  
 no 28 Sept 1865.  
 Fr. Jan 27/66.

Book mark:

O. L. Courton

(546)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Sunkett*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *May 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35<sup>48</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *found at organization*  
*original. \* Free bond. To be*  
*stopped for caution loss*  
*65*

*\* No appearance roll,*

Book mark: *V. 29, P. 215, 68.*

(361) *J. A. Jones* Copyist.



1012  
 Sylvan, Charles  
 Co 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596527	26
2	5596491	27
3	5596913	28
4	43152037	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

10  
S. | USCS

Charles Sygna  
 Appears with rank of Pvt on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
 of a Detachment of US Recruits  
forwarded

Roll dated Rochester N.Y., April 1, 1865.  
 Where born Clearfield Co. Penn.  
 Age 22 years; occupation Laborer  
 When enlisted March 30, 1865.  
 Where enlisted Rochester N.Y.  
 For what period enlisted 1 years.  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.  
 When mustered in March 30, 1865.  
 Where mustered in Rochester  
 Bounty paid \$ 33. 23/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66. 67/<sub>100</sub>

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24. 94/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster March 30, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Barrn 92.  
Sub Dir

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Potter

51 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lyman*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Spring St. 7, March*, 1865.

Where born *Charfield Conn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Warr St. 4*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Warr St. 4*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Where credited *Warr St. 4*

Company to which assigned *Long 2nd*

Remarks:

Book mark:



5110 U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Sylvan*  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
 for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Simira St. 21 Mar 27, 1865.*  
 Where born *Leicester to Pa*  
 Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*  
 When enlisted *Mar 30*, 1865.  
 Where enlisted *Same St. 7.*  
 For what period enlisted *one* years.  
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.  
 When mustered in *Mar 30*, 1865.  
 Where mustered in *Rochester St. 71*  
 Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *66* 100  
 Where credited *Same to 28.*  
*Long St.*  
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
 Copyist.

*S* / *10* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Sylvan*  
*Priv*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elmira, N.Y. May 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *37*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Secy of War dated Apr 30, 1865.*

*This man never joined his Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*  
(349) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*Sylvan, Charles*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Cold,*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



RECEIVED 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Syman desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 11/30 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.  
the 30, day of March 1865

Witness: Chas E. Hume Charles Syman

Discharged March 30, 1865  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 28th Mass  
By Capt H. D. Dunscomb  
Regiment of 28th Mass

Volunteered at Rochester N.Y.  
March 30, 1865

Charles Syman  
No. 2488  
2488  
2488

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 78. )



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Tarce 32 Sub Dist 28  
28 Kent ny

I, Charles Sylvan, born in Clearfield Co  
in the State of Penn, aged Twenty two years.  
and by occupation a Suburban, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Charles Sylvan, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport ny  
this 30 day of March, 1865,  
BEFORE J. J. Smith  
Capt and Pro Mar 28 Kent ny

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Bacchus  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sylvan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five  
feet 3 inches high.

J. J. Smith  
Capt and Pro Mar 28 Kent ny  
28 Kent ny  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.  
Regiment of 118. C. I Volunteers, on the 30 day of March, 1865, at Lockport ny  
and credited to 32 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chenango, in the County of Cattaraugus  
28 th Congressional District, in the State of ny  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

J. J. Smith  
Capt and Pro Mar 28 Kent ny

1013

Tabb, William

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 <sup>2</sup> 5 <sup>9</sup> 6145 <sup>2</sup>	26
2	5 <sup>6</sup> 0875 <sup>1</sup>	27
3	5 <sup>6</sup> 08793	28
4	5 <sup>6</sup> 02281	29
5	5 <sup>6</sup> 02363	30
6	5 <sup>6</sup> 02447	31
7	5 <sup>6</sup> 02530	32
8	5 <sup>6</sup> 02612	33
9	5 <sup>6</sup> 02699	34
10	5 <sup>6</sup> 02797	35
11	5 <sup>6</sup> 02893	36
12	5 <sup>6</sup> 02982	37
13	5 <sup>6</sup> 03078	38
14	5 <sup>6</sup> 03157	39
15	5 <sup>6</sup> 03232	40
16	5 <sup>6</sup> 03305	41
17	5 <sup>6</sup> 03380	42
18	9069902	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8.927431 *Pomona*  
 J-926967 - P.O. aff  
 J. 2153971 *Pomil*

*M. F. M. M.*

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb.*

....., Co. *20*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Northampton co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec, 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island Va.*

By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Poe*

*5. 1. 11* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lobb*  
*Lt. McKenzies*  
 Pvt, Co *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

*Hustie*  
 Copyist.



*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb*  
*Co. I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dec 16 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cram Island*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cram Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Madfield*

Copyist.

*F*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358)

Copist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

William Pabb

Put

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; April

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred  
from Reg. S & B 56  
dated March 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Dabb*  
*Dut*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Robb*  
*Det*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det serv. City Point*  
*since Aug. 20/64, as*  
*transferred*

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

William Pabb  
 Pub

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist



10

U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb**Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Gabb*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*  
Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Fabb*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*89*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb.*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *89* / *100* for *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Tabb.*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *89* *100* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*  
 Copyist

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paulle*

(858)

Copyist



*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Tabb,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist

*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Pabb,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* *100* for *ce. ce. & g.*

*equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist

*I.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Pabb,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyist



I.

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Cobb,*  
*Private, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas May 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>*52*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Co. "I" pursuant to*  
*S. O. No. 73, dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dept. of Va. & N. C. Mar. 14,*  
*1864.*

Book mark

(361)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist.

1014

Talbot, Henry

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596694	26
2	5596700	27
3	5603890	28
4	8604791	29
5	9070042	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Talbot*  
 , Co. *C*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Wash, D.C.*

By whom *Capt. H. Putnam* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for James*  
*W. Stebbins (Co. C),*  
*10th Regt. Vt. Inf., 42d,*  
*Deserted Aug. 13/64,*  
*before arriving to the*  
*regiment.*

(383g)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



5 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Talbot

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Ya

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 16<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James W.

Stall, 16<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. N.Y. Not

entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Clarke

5 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Talbot*

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Washington, D.C., Sept. 10, 1864.

Where born Pa.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation labour

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 16<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James M.  
Steele 16<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. N.Y. Not entitled  
to Bounty.

Book mark:

*Blank*

5. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Culbott*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *1/2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit & deserter*  
*before arriving at Reg't*  
*Due U.S. for loss of*  
*Co. Equipments Taken*  
*in desertion \$5.50*

Book mark: *5*

*Hastie*



710

U.S.C.T.

Henry Talbot,  
 1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sep 13-1864.  
 and before arriving to the  
 Reg. Amount of clothing drawn  
 since enlistment 8 1864

Book mark:

(361)

L. B. Seyer

Copyist.

1015

Tankard, John

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'5'98928	26
2	5'5'99015	27
3	5'5'99101	28
4	5'5'99202	29
5	5'5'99307	30
6	5'5'99406	31
7	5'5'99505	32
8	5'5'99606	33
9	5'5'99701	34
10	5'5'99797	35
11	5'5'99889	36
12	5'5'99984	37
13	5'6'00071	38
14	5'6'00158	39
15	5'6'00244	40
16	5'6'00325	41
17	5'6'00412	42
18	9069705	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 U.S.C.T.

John Fankard  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

## Complexion

Eyes;

Where born,

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

## When

Where

By whom

Remarks:



10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard*  
*Co. B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craney Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *White Marsh Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W L Stevenson*

(356)

Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

John Tankard  
 Pres., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Houston

(358)

Copyist.

17

10

U.S.C.T.

John Tarkard  
 Dis, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.



7

10

U.S.C.T.

John Tankard

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

John Tankard  
Priv

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick since June  
21"/1864

Book mark:

W. C. Donelson

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*  
*since June 21<sup>st</sup> 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. H. H. H. H.*

Copist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Rankard

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slaves Det. Service  
at Housh. Sp Orders  
No. 120 Hd. Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Houston

Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard.*

*Private*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Slave. Detach. Service*

*Special Order 120, Hd. Qrs, 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital,**Feby. 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard.**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospl.**Feb. 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospl. City*  
*Privt Feby, 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital City  
Point Va. Feby. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



7

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard*

*Prst*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 13* 100 for *Org Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Tankard*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seah*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Lankard*  
*Prt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Selah*

Copyist.

*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Tinkard*  
*pr*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Salveston Tex May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* <sup>*28*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V168 P17*

(361)

*Selah*

Copyist.

7

Pankard

P, Co. B, 10

J.

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



O. M. 192

3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Aug 30 1864

Recd. Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
August 29 1864

Contract

Special Contract  
No 100

Quinto J. Pantani  
Co. D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
as Hospital Attendant  
At Camp Base Hospital

Recd. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Aug 31 64

## HEADQUARTERS 18TH ARMY CORPS,

In the field 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 29 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 120 }

[EXTRACT.] \*

III. The following named enlisted men  
(Convalescents) are hereby detailed for duty as Hospital  
attendants, and will report without delay to Surgeon  
M. Storr, in charge of Corps "Base" Hospital.

Private J. Lankard, Co "B" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

C.O. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

And By Genl. Order

By command of Major General E.A.B. Ord

Therence Reed  
Majoring Assistant Adjutant General.



1016

*Tawse, Moses*

Co *D*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598927	26
2	5599013	27
3	5599099	28
4	5599200	29
5	5599304	30
6	5599404	31
7	5599503	32
8	5599604	33
9	5599699	34
10	5599796	35
11	5599887	36
12	5599982	37
13	5600069	38
14	5600156	39
15	5600242	40
16	5600324	41
17	5600411	42
18	9069703	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



17768173 Pomtun  
S 2580217. and RD

Alma  
G

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Moses Janrell

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Capertie, Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT

When

Jul 29, 1863.

Where

Crany, Ind

By whom

Capt J A Nelson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parvrell  
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va., Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Capeville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Houston

(856)

Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tansell*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Tansell*

(358)

Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Moses Tansell  
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Moses Tansell

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Houston

(358)

Copyist.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

Moses Tansell

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Houston

Copist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Moses Tinsell

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages / Canteen

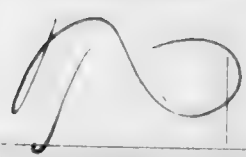
\$0.46

Book mark:

W. S. Johnston

(358)

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

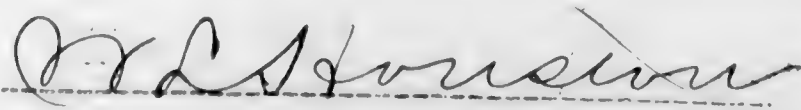
*Moses Russell*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave*

Book mark:



(358)

Copyist.



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Jawsell.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *Ordinance, and*  
*.03<sup>4</sup> for C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Jawzell*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. R. Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages for Ordnance*  
*\$0.08.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copist.

*J.*      **10**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Jawsell*

*Privt* , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. \$0.08*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Thomas*  
Copist.



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Jawsall.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *08* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Jawsell.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>*08*</sup><sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tawsell.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copy st.



*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Lawsell*

*Pst*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Jawsell*  
*Prvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tawseell*  
*Int*

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Jawsell*  
*Prk*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *56* <sup>*22*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or  
 organization*

Book mark: *U 164, P. 2*

(361)

*Delah*

Copyist.

1017  
Tausell, Samuel

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598929	26
2	5599014	27
3	5599100	28
4	5599201	29
5	5599306	30
6	5599405	31
7	5599504	32
8	5599605	33
9	5599798	34
10	5599983	35
11	5600070	36
12	5600157	37
13	5600243	38
14	5600337	39
15	5600429	40
16	9069704	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Farrell*

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Parkville Virginia*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where

*Granby Ind*

By whom

*Col J A Nelson*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*L B Sayer*



T

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Russell*  
*Orin, Co. B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Houston*

(356)

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tinsell  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Douse

(358)

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tarsell  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tansell  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Farnsell

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Tarnell*

*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Divin Hosp.*  
*Pt of Rocks Va Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*Stoppages / canteen*  
*\$0.41*

Book mark:

*W.D. Houston*

(358)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tansell

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 88 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

Or R. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jawsell.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *88*/*100* for *Ordinance, and*  
*.03<sup>4</sup> for C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Saml. Tawzell.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospl.*  
*Feby, 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.*      **10**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jawsell.*

*Privt* , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* , 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospl.*  
*Feb. 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*  
(358) Copyist.

*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Tawsall.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospl. City  
Point Feb. 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*I.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Tawcett.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital City  
Point Va. Feb'y. 15-1865.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jawsell.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital, City Pt. Va., Feby, 15<sup>th</sup> 65. Pay due for Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec, 1864. - Jan'y, Feby, Mar., & April 1865.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Cop'y st.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lawsell*  
*Port*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Seah*  
 Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jawsell

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Sept. Oct Nov  
Dec 1864 Jan Feb Mch & Apl '65

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.



*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fawcett*  
*prk*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & apl*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surg  
 Certificate of Disability  
 at Galveston 24 Mch 1866*

Book mark:

*Selah*

*T* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Tawse*  
*Prst*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Tex*, *May 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disability at*  
*Galveston, Texas March 27,*  
*1866 by order Maj Gen*  
*Wright comdg Dept of*  
*Texas.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Salah*

Tawell, Samuel

P, Co. B, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Cer. of dis sent for May 7. 66*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

Sawell

Priv. of Company 13.

10 Regiment of 115th I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded March 24 1866.

*Note:*

*Notes of dis. can be  
obtained in this case  
see G. 88, 1 of 4 R. O. 5. 1866.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Simsell  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 10  
 Arm: U.S.A. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Wichita

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)</p> <p><u>Injury of Throat at</u>  <u>enlistment.</u></p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p><u>Gen. Mo. Rept. Rpt. of Texas.</u>  <u>March 31, 1866.</u></p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p><u>Maj. Gen. H. S. Wright.</u>  <u>Comdg. Rpt.</u></p>	<p>REMARKS.</p> <p><u>[Signature]</u></p>
<p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</p> <p><u>March 24, 1866.</u></p>	
<p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</p> <p><u>Galveston Texas.</u></p>	

A. J. Ball  
 Clerk.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease, to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. H. 4. B. 12

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Fawcett

a Private Co. B

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Troops

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. T.

Galveston Texas May 20<sup>th</sup> 66

Approved and forwarded

W. D. Baker  
Major Comd'g Reg't

Smth

Received (A. G. Office.)

Eaton, R. O.



Medl Director's Office Dept Texas  
Galveston Texas May 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

Approved

Chas P Follen

Bot St Col and Surg 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

Medl Director Dept Texas

Headquarters Department of Texas  
Galveston Texas May 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

He is discharged.

By command of  
Maj Geo Wright

St. M. M. M.

But he is a. a. a.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Samuel Tawell* Private, of Captain *J W Powell* Company, (B) of the *Tenth* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Capt J A Nelson* of the *Tenth* Regiment of *US Troops* at *Courtesy Island Va* on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Eastville* in the State of *Virginia*, is *forty seven* years of age, *four* feet *four* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.\*

*This soldier is now equally complaining of severe pains in his head breast and shoulders and has a bad cough*

STATION: *Galveston Texas*  
DATE: *January 27 1866*

*J A Keyes*  
Lieut.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Tawell* of Captain *J W Powell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Injury of Thorax at enlistment and Rheumatism of the right shoulder. Unfit for duty 10 months. Degree of Disability Total*

*Thomas J. Brown*  
Assistant Surgeon  
*House in charge.*

DISCHARGED, this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1866, at *Galveston Texas*

*W B Baker*  
Major 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Eastville* County *Northampton* State *Virginia*

\*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

*5*

1018

*Taylor, Daniel*

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596428	26
2	5606488	27
3	5606574	28
4	5616662	29
5	5606750	30
6	5606835	31
7	5606914	32
8	5607012	33
9	5596869	34
10	5607329	35
11	6986434	36
12	9070267	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-949725--PO mem

*W. H. H. H.*



I 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel J. Lopez  
Co. 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd 9th

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 23, 1864

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. Putnam, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: He's changed Sept.

23rd, 1865 - 1865, the

expiration of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

of term of service,

5110 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Taylor

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred to the

guards of the 10 Inf. D.C.

Book mark: (over)

JAN. 21

5596428

1891 \*

*Receipt entitled to 16.5'*  
*Bounty*



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

5 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Taylor  
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York  
 Copyist

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York*

Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(358)

Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*d*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. O. York* Copyist.



*J* | *10.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Taylor*  
*Oris, Co. G, 10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged at Corpus Christi Texas Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York* Copyist

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Taylor*

*For.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 23/65 by*  
*reason of expiration of term of service*  
*Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T* | *10. Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Taylor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Copus Christi Texas Sept 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *66* 67 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$6.<sup>00</sup> for*  
*Rifle & accoutrements retained*  
*by Soldier as per G. O. No. 24*  
*War Dept June 10/65.*

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

(348)

Copyist.



*7* | <sup>+10</sup>  
~~22~~ | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*  
*Pvt*, Co. *4*, <sup>+10</sup>~~22~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date *Sept. 23*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 29* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 14*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* <sup>75</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>33</sup>/100; due \$ *66* <sup>66</sup>/100

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$6.00 for*  
*Rifle & accoutrements*  
*retained by soldier as per*  
*C.O. No. 24 War Dep't June 10/65.*

*+ corrected by G. W. Van C.*

Book mark:

(348)

*Loumy*

Copyist.

*Taylor Daniel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City DC the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

A. B. Ball

Daniel Taylor  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

10 U.S.C.T.

DC

Regiment of Artillery

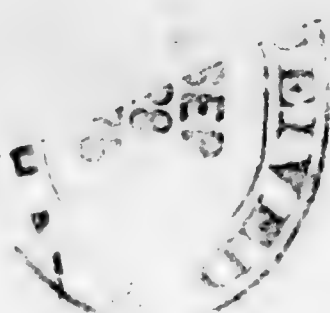
By J. B. Outman

September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864,

Volunteered at Washington DC

Daniel Taylor

No. 10



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



10<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist  
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington

I, Daniel Taylor born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Taylor do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864, Daniel Taylor  
BEFORE Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt VRC Provt Marshal v.c.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Taylor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt VRC Provt Marshal v.c.  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of M & C Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at Washington

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt VRC  
Provt Marshal v.c.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington SC the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1884

Witness:

Horace

Daniel Taylor  
man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By \_\_\_\_\_

L. E. Culham

Co. M 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
Marine

Volunteered at Washington  
September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1884

Daniel Taylor

No. 10027

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



10<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist  
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington

I, Daniel Taylor born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty third day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Taylor do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864, } Daniel Taylor  
BEFORE Capt J. B. Hartney } mark  
Provost marshal DC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hartney  
Surgeon Board of Enlistment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Taylor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Capt J. B. Hartney  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Provost marshal DC  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at Washington

Recruit Enlistment to U. S. Army

Capt J. B. Hartney  
Provost marshal DC



10190

*Taylor, Edward*

---

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 4 2 6	26
2	5 6 0 6 4 8 9	27
3	5 6 0 6 5 7 5	28
4	5 6 0 6 6 6 3	29
5	5 6 0 6 7 5 1	30
6	5 6 0 6 8 3 6	31
7	5 6 0 6 9 1 5	32
8	5 6 0 6 9 9 9	33
9	5 6 0 7 0 4 7	34
10	5 6 0 7 1 5 4	35
11	5 6 0 7 2 3 0	36
12	5 6 0 7 3 0 8	37
13	9 0 7 0 2 6 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 1192081 P.O. 4414  
 A. B. 201. (Earl, Ed) 10/19/27-248

A. B. 201. 11/4/29. ex.

a. g. 211-11-5-29- cf

*[Handwritten signature]*

1110 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northumberland, Va.

Occupation Salmoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 1, 73, 1864

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. Putnam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

C. R. Owen



C 5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Sept 24, 1864.*

Where born *W. Cumberland Va*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Remitted to execution to the quota of this Sub Dist. D.C.*

Book mark: *(over)*

JAN 21

5596426

\*1891\*

*Permit-entitled to U.S.  
Bounty*

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor*

*Pol*

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *slaves*

Book mark: *...*

*Meely*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York* **Copyst**

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor*  
*Oris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *D. O. York* Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O. York*

(358)

Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10 75 for Ordnance &c

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(258)

Copyist.



4

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor**Sgt*

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *10*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C.C.R.Y.E.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galante*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*7* | *14* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Taylor*  
*2nd*, Co. *A*, *14* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\* \$100 bounty paid, \$200 unpaid*

*\* Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

*Edwards*



J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Taylor*  
*Pvt. Co. 9, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *28 25* <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *34* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup> ; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Stopped for gun sling lost*  
*34¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*B. Nelson*  
 Comparer. *Copyst.*

*Taylor Edward*

, Co. *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Taylor desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC  
the 23 day of September 1886

Witness:

As Bull

Edward A Taylor  
marks

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

104827

By W. D. Putnam  
Regiment of Artillery  
Forwarded marks

Volunteered at Washington DC  
September 23 1886

Edward Taylor

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

Columbia



10<sup>th</sup> Sub District

TOWN OF

Dist of Columbia  
Washington

I, Edward Taylor born in Northern Ireland

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty nine years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Taylor do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Capt J. R. Putnam  
Provost Marshal

Edward Taylor  
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Kearney  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. R. Putnam  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 10<sup>th</sup> Sub District  
Provost Marshal  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864, at Washington

Capt J. R. Putnam  
Provost Marshal  
we



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Edward Taylor* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Thirty nine* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington City DC* the *23* day of *September 1864*

Witness: *Asa Ball* *Edward Taylor*  
major

Recd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1893

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By *J. H. Putnam*  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *DC*  
Volunteered at *Washington DC*  
*September 23 1864*

1007  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

the District of Col.  
Washington

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864, at Washington

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

I, Edward Taylor born in Northumberland Co

in the State of Virginia aged thirty nine years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty third day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Taylor do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864,

BEFORE Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Dist ORE Provost Marshal OC

Edward Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hearbey  
Surgeon General of Enlistment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. P. Putnam  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of ORE Volunteers,  
Provost Marshal OC

Recruit Entitled to U. S. Bounty

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Dist ORE  
Provost Marshal OC



1020

Taylor, George

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96412	26
2	5-6-08875	27
3	5-6-08956	28
4	5-6-09041	29
5	5-6-09129	30
6	5-6-09216	31
7	5-6-09302	32
8	5-6-09387	33
9	5-6-09471	34
10	5-6-09550	35
11	5-6-09622	36
12	5-6-09695	37
13	5-6-09765	38
14	9070457	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

D. 2121569 Roman  
S- 2121643 - P.O. aff.

W. H. H. H.  
L

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Drumtown

By whom Lt. Foote; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.



*C 5* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Summerville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *60* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co. Va.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor  
1st, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Dumfries town Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where 1st of Rock

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
# Corrected by 1, 1895 by S.E.D.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*T* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Taylor*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *sept & oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Hadfield*  
 Copyist.



9 10 U.S.C.T.

George Taylor  
Pot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 12 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist

*T* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Taylor*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*Pit*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
 Copyist.



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*P.A.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*B. Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{95}{100}$  for *C & 42 lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*B. Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*T* *10* | U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*2nd*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *C & G & Let*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. Wagner*  
 Copyist



*F*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*Pvt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thies*

Copist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*

*Private*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyst.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*Pvt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. W. Thomas*

Copyist.



*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*  
*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Gulveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *83* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100\*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. \*Free bond.*

\*U.S. appears as sold,

Book mark:

(361)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

1021

Taylor, Henry

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96153	26
2	5-5-97444	27
3	5-5-97526	28
4	5-5-97633	29
5	5-5-97734	30
6	5-5-97833	31
7	5-5-97931	32
8	5-5-98027	33
9	5-5-98123	34
10	5-5-98213	35
11	5-5-98306	36
12	5-5-98394	37
13	5-5-98483	38
14	5-5-98572	39
15	5-5-98656	40
16	5-5-98745	41
17	5-5-98829	42
18	9069599	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Taylor*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Craig Island*

By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



*5* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Taylor,*  
*3rd, Col, 10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Accomac*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

*Hastie.*

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 (358) *OO* Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Tayler*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr To Ball screw*  
*13 ¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*  
 Copyist.

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can-*  
*teen 41¢. 1 Haversack*  
*49¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ~~*In Gen. Hos since*~~  
~~*April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*~~ +  
*Stoppage one Canteen*  
*41 cts. One Haversack 49*  
*cts.*

*As appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(358)

Copyist.



*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*  
*charged upon and brot*  
*forward from Muster*  
*Roll of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*and not heretofore settled*  
*15 cts. Slave.*

Book mark:

(35b)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *15* for *changed on rolls for*  
*Apr 30/64 + \$1.67 for B + 9 Eq + ord*  
*this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*D. J. Giffith*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*D. J. Guiffre*

Copyist.



D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

fus, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Ord 58¢ for  
6 + 4 Eq 70¢

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guipstein

Copyist.

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *58* 100 for *Ord & Ord Stores & 70 ct for C. & S. Eq. lost during the months of March & April*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Frederick*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *58* <sup>100</sup> for *Ord Stores +*

*40 cts for B. & G. Eq lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*

*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I. J. Guppish*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

*J.* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wauwington*  
 (358) Copyist.



*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

*T.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Jul 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54*<sup>*66*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark *168. P 169. 73*

(361)

*Washington*

Copyist.

1022

Taylor, Peter

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596342	26
2	5606401	27
3	5606489	28
4	5606573	29
5	5606661	30
6	5606749	31
7	5606834	32
8	5606913	33
9	5607000	34
10	5607046	35
11	5607153	36
12	5607229	37
13	5607309	38
14	9070229	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S.672804 P.O. '90

S.2614422 P.O. m m

A2965948 and WD

*W. H. H. H.*

S | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Taylor

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion DR

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1864.

Where Fort Poubattani

By whom J. H. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Copyist.

*71 10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beinnade, Louisiana, July 11*, 1864.

Where born *Sumner Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *5th Pennsylvania Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beinnade, Louisiana*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*F.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Taylor*  
*Put*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
 Copyist.

*F*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Pos*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

*Meely*

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York* Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J P York* Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *16 6 1/4 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York* Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *66 1/2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(25)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Pete*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* 100 for *C.O. & H. & J.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*122 128 132*

*Blank*



*7*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Co.*

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1 - July, 1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Taylor*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1868

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Elmer*

(358)

Copyist

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Taylor*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23<sup>00</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *789. P. 141. 69*

*E. Clarke*

(361)

Copyist.



1023

Taylor, Richard

Co ~~H~~, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608035	26
2	5608123	27
3	5608212	28
4	5608314	29
5	5608400	30
6	5608476	31
7	5608551	32
8	5608613	33
9	5608688	34
10	7070360	35
11	43152998	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 / 0 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Taylor  
Co. H / 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Caloner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 9, 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 2nd Sub. Dist. D.C. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Edward J. Lewis  
2nd Sub. Dist. D.C. Not  
entitled to bounty  
since April 19/61

F E Ruck

*T* | 10 | *U.S.C.T.*

*Richard Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of men drafted  
forwarded unassigned*

*U. S. C. T.*

Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Jan 14, 1864.*

Where born *Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Enrollment district *2 Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 9*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *26.84* *100*

Date of commencement of service *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Edward*

*J. Lewis 2 Sub. Dist. D.C.*

*Not entitled to U.S. Bounty.*

*x so on roll.*

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*



*F* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*Pol*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Drum*

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*

*PL*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute in Jan  
9. 65 Washington 3 years*

Book mark:

*A. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*P* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*SA*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*JP*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 - Oct 3*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. L. Brown*  
 (358) Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*prob.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. B. Pratt*  
 Copyist.



10 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*pot*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Hall*  
 Copyist.

T.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Batt*

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
*Adj.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52*<sup>*59*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *promoted as recruit*

*Sub for Edward J. Lewis*

*2 Sub dit do.*

*[ase 29]*

Book mark :

(361)

*A. B. Pratt*

Copyist.



1024

Taylor, Robert

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596567	26
2	5609859	27
3	5609949	28
4	5616038	29
5	5610123	30
6	5610209	31
7	5610295	32
8	5610382	33
9	5596999	34
10	5610851	35
11	9070538	36
12	RtJ 465990	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

RtJ 465990.

See also

RHP 465-990  
 D.3107428 and wd

*W. H. H.*  
*H*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Caroline Co. Va

Occupation Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 22, 1864

Where Wash D. Co.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from  
12th Sub Dist. D.C.  
Mustered out of  
Service Sept 23, 1865

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.



10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington D.C. Sept 23*, 1864.

Where born *Caroline Co Va*

Age *37* years; occupation *Salmon*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12" Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark: *Rt. 465990.*

*S W Hillard*

(240)

Copyist

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated, Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where *Drafted*Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.Where *Washington, D.C.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pay com'd Sep**22/1864*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Hor*

(3583)

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced  
Sept 22, 1864

Book mark:

W. S. Dyer

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Taylor*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. B. L. O. R.*

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Long

(358)

Copyist

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Taylor*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. A.*

(358)

Copyist



I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor  
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July 1865  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipment

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. L.

Copyist

9 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor  
 Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tx, Sep 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since \$ 2<sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$600 for  
 musket & accoutrements  
 retained in accordance  
 with C.O. No. 24 War Dept  
 June 10/65. M.O. by  
 reason of expiration of  
 (100 gr)

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
 (349) Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596999

1891 \*

*term of service*



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Taylor*

*Prh*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of Term of Service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

*Heirley*

(258)

Copyist

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Taylor*

*Pl.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*  
*term of service Sept 23, 1865*  
*Galveston Texas*

Book mark *N. O. M. P. L.*

*Fairley*

(361)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.  
Robert Taylor  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. P. 465990

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 29, 1897.

Discharge certificate on  
file.

A. G. N.



1025

Taylor, Zachariah  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 6 1 7	26
2	5 6 0 4 1 5 3	27
3	5 6 0 4 2 4 8	28
4	5 6 0 4 3 4 0	29
5	5 6 0 4 4 2 4	30
6	5 6 0 4 5 0 5	31
7	5 6 0 4 5 7 9	32
8	5 6 0 4 6 4 8	33
9	5 6 0 4 7 2 4	34
10	9 0 7 0 0 7 0	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2138102 P.C. 9/11/44

W. H. H. H.

5 10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Frederick*

By whom *John H. H. H.*; term *1 1/2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lieut. Gen. H. H. H.*  
*David Shaver, 7th P.A.R.*  
*Amount on Check*  
*Book No. 205 G.O. No. 3054/1864*

*Hastie*



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.

*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jachariah Taylor*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Balt Ind April 13, 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*  
Age *21* years; occupation *Subst*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 7*, 1865.

Where *Frederick Md.*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for David K Shriver Private*  
*7th Pa Reserve for unexpired time of*  
*enlistment*  
Book mark:

*S. M. Hill*  
(340) Copyist

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jachariah Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*

Copist.



*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Beck*  
 Copyist.

*F* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Faylor*  
*Mr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

(858)

Copyist.



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Taylor*  
*Me*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.

*F* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Taylor*  
*Private*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
 Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jacques Taylor*  
*Co. E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Haverhill Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *0* *00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found as a Recruit for 12 Days*

*thru 7 P.M. at Page 1. 132*

*Each 20 cts amount on Clothing book*

*1238. In March 8 free dollars*

*\$2.50 per 10 at 25 - March*

*24. Dec 27-1864*

Book mark: *67-98-2 N.Y. June 28-66 B*

(361)

*L B Sawyer*  
 Copyist.



*Taylor, Zachary.*  
*Pt E, 10 Reg't us A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 541  
 Name Lachary Taylor  
 Age 21 Nativity Eastern Shore Va.  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Sandy Hook, Md.  
 Post-Office address of }  
 wife or nearest relative }  
 Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 10th S.C.  
 When admitted January 31st 66  
 From what source Galveston  
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
 and character of wound or injury.)

Tubercula

~~Post Hospital~~  
 On what occasion wounded Galveston, Tex.  
 Date .....  
 Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty.*  
*February 9. 66.*



HAARA 612

I, Nachariah Taylor desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>One</sup>~~THREE~~ <sup>and five months</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and — — — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>One</sup>~~three~~ <sup>and five months</sup> years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland.  
the 7th day of April 1865.

**WITNESS:**

Stanley Young

Zachariah <sup>his</sup> Taylor  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Zachariah Taylor (Vote)

Enlisted as Frederick Wood

## As Substitute for

Private David H. Shaver

On the 7th day of April, 1868

And is now entitled to Book. *(Dorothy)*  
By

Henry D. Taillor,

Prof. Thomas Cowan,  
 Chas. A. Baerburg,

Geo. J. Baerburg,

Board of Enrolment,  
21<sup>st</sup> Div., Dist. of Col.

1000000

10 Nov 0



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland*



*Frederick*

I, *Nachariel Taylor*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Private David H. Shriver*, Esq., of *Co. F. 7th Regt Pa. Res. Corps. of Carroll County, Maryland* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *D. H. Shriver*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Frederick Md*

this *7th* day of *April*, 1865.

BEFORE

*Henry C. Atail*  
*Capt. & W. & L. Dist Md*

*Nachariel Taylor*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Private David H. Shriver*, drafted in *April 7th*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Henry C. Atail*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

*Geo. J. Thomas*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Chas. L. Darr*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Maryland*.

1026

*Lazeb Jacob*

Co *Q*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597368	26
2	5597443	27
3	5597525	28
4	5597646	29
5	5598860	30
6	9069598	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



I

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russell

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Castille Va.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863

Where Crany Island

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in  
 Hampton Genl. Hosp. Apr.  
 5/64 Recd Notice & Inventory  
 Apr 27/64 & in a statement  
 forwarded April 29/64,

(383g)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Tazel*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crancy Island Va Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*C. S. Rogge*

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Tassell*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6 Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 Hammerack*  
*lost- 49c*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozell*

Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Tassell*  
*Present*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Tassell*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Hampton*  
*Gun Hos April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tassal

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

at Hampton Gen. Hosp.

Final Statement furnished

Book mark: 1168. PV 79. P 226. 69

JOHN

Waddington

(361)

Copyist.



Tassell, Jacob  
 P, Co. A, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. G. W. April 11, 1866  
 Recd of 11 lbs of m.  
 For 1/2 doz of 11 lbs each  
 and m.

*Syn. Gaudin, Trans. A. S. N.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

Original  
 Jacob Tammell Esq.

10th Reg't of US Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Did April 3, 1884

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Charles C. Parker



Geo. Brown Capt Co. A.  
15th U.S. Colored Troops  
Commanding Company.



1027

*Tazel Lewis*

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 7 3 5 9	26
2	5 5 9 7 4 4 2	27
3	5 5 9 7 5 2 4	28
4	5 5 9 7 6 3 2	29
5	5 5 9 7 7 3 3	30
6	5 5 9 7 8 3 2	31
7	5 5 9 7 9 2 8	32
8	5 5 9 8 0 2 6	33
9	5 5 9 8 1 2 2	34
10	5 5 9 8 2 1 2	35
11	5 5 9 8 3 0 5	36
12	5 5 9 8 3 9 3	37
13	5 5 9 8 4 8 2	38
14	5 5 9 8 5 7 1	39
15	5 5 9 8 6 5 5	40
16	5 5 9 8 7 4 3	41
17	5 5 9 8 8 2 8	42
18	9 0 6 9 5 9 7	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazee*

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Beeside Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Coast Island*

By whom *Carl Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Jervis*  
Companion

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazel*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craney Island Va Nov 18*, 1863.  
 Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Bayview*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Tazel

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To 1 Canteen

lost - 41 c

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozell

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazell*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazle*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazel*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazel*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

*I* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Tazel*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordinance stop-*  
*page 50 cts. Stoppage*  
*for clothing + C + G.*  
*Equipage \$2.82 Same.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*  
 Copyist



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazell*

*Jun*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C C & G Eq & Ord*

*Charge on roll for Oct 31/64 & this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*E. J. Guip*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Fazel*  
*pu'*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fazell

pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due MS for Ord 80¢ for  
C & G Eq 58¢

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Fazell*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Ord & Ord Stores*  
*+ \$8.00 for C, O, & G, Eq. lost during the*  
*months of March & April*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Guppich*

(358)

Copyist.

*F* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazel*  
*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *80* for *Ord Stones &*  
*58 cts* for *b. & g. Eq lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guipich*

Copyist.

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Fazel*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *ord & ord Stems*  
*lost in the month of Oct, 1865-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. Guppich*

(358)

Copyist.



G

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Fazel*  
*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Ord + Ord*

*Stones*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guiprich*  
 Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazel*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Sayal*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudington*

Copyist.



D

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tazal*  
*Spr*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex.* *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23 69* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark: *797 P140. 69*  
*"over"*

(361)

*Waudinglin*

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598828

1891 \*

V123. P363. 71.  
V186. P103. 74

NARA 644

JAN. 21

5598828

1891

V123. P363. 71.  
V186. P103. 74



*Pagal, Lewis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <u>2</u> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

A 43, (OCM) 1866  
~~to the B. I. 43.~~

Washington, Nov. 14, 1866

Adjutant General's Office  
 War Dept.  
 C. W. Foster, A. A. S.

Direct information to be  
 furnished the A. G. O. as  
 to whether Priv. Lewis  
"Luzals. Co. A" 10 Regt  
C. V. has received his dis-  
 charge and final payment.  
 Said discharge and funds har-  
 ing been delivered to Sergt  
Michael Brown. Co. A. 10 Regt.  
C. V. for delivery.

See A 15 OCM  
 See E B page 24 1866  
 RECEIVED  
 NOV 15 1866



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Captain Edward H. Perry, U. S. Army,  
 Commissary of Mails,  
 Department of the Potomac,  
 High Ground, Va.  
 Captain,

Referring to the case of Private  
Lewis Tazal, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops,  
 whose discharge and final pay were placed  
 in the hands of the Captain of his company  
 for delivery, Tazal being sick in Hospital  
 at the time of final payment of the regi-  
 ment, I am directed to instruct you to  
 inform this office if the discharge and  
 money due this soldier have yet been re-  
 ceived by him. Said discharge and funds  
 were delivered to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Michael  
Brown, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops,  
 for delivery and it is thought that the same  
 may have been delivered to Tazal since  
 his application at your office.

10 over 1



Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
Lew. Foster  
A. A. General Vols.

(Encls. 1.)  
Washington, Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

A. 23-~~D.E.~~-1867.

A. 1. <sup>ocm</sup> 1867  
Adjutant General's Office  
(Encls. 1.)  
W. W. Foster.

Asst. Adj. General.

Wishes to keep & have the discharge  
and final payment in the case  
of Wm. L. Foster, Co. H. 10th Reg. I. Inf.  
The adj. general in the hands of  
the Capt. of his Co. have not been  
received by him.

Said discharge and funds were  
delivered to 1st Surg. Wm. L. Foster  
Benn. Co. 10th Reg. I. Inf. for delivery  
it is thought the same may have been  
delivered to Wm. L. Foster since his application  
at your Office.



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 14<sup>#</sup> 1867.

Captain Edward R. Sarge, U. S. A.

Commissioner of Military,

Department of the Columbia,

Richmond, Va.

Captain -

Referring to the case of  
 Private Lewis Sarge, Company "A" 10<sup>#</sup> U. S.  
 Colored Troops, whose discharge and final  
 pay were placed in the hands of the  
 Captain of his Company for delivery -  
Sarge being sick in Hospital at the time  
 of final payment of the regiment, I  
 am directed to instruct you to inform  
 this officer if the discharge and money  
 due this soldier have yet been received by him.

(over)



Field Discharge and funds were delivered  
 to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Michael Brown, Co. "A" 10<sup>th</sup> S.  
 Colored Troop, for delivery, and it is  
 thought that the same may now be  
 delivered to Ragel since his application  
 at your office.

Very Respectfully,  
 Your Obedient Servant,  
 (Signed) C. H. Foster  
 A. A. Subst.

(G. 127, Vol. 5, C. R. 1866.)

War Department, Adjt.

Feb, 11<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Official; -

C. H. Foster

A. A. Subst.

1028

Tazze, Benjamin

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596204	26	
2	5603483	27	
3	5603563	28	
4	5603636	29	
5	5603710	30	
6	5603788	31	
7	5603879	32	
8	5603964	33	
9	5604050	34	
10	5604148	35	
11	5604243	36	
12	5604335	37	
13	5604420	38	
14	5604501	39	
15	5604575	40	
16	5604644	41	
17	5604721	42	
18	9070019	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

01736162 P. M. M.

*W. M. M.*



11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gable,  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Hampton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Hampton*

By whom *Adm'l*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Hester*

*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin W. B. Co.*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 14, Jan. 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Camden, N. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

*Hastie*  
 Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Suzzell*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *1st Lt. S. Suzzell*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*7*.Where *Craney Island*,Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Not yet mustered*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

*Vastie*

Copyist.



*G.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin B. B.*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*Vester*  
 Copyist.

*T.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wright*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hampden Gen Hosp.*  
*since Feb. 6th*

Book mark:

*Justie*  
 Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

*William Apple,*  
*Pr. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 10 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wiggles*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Lee*  
 Copyist.

*S.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Daggles*  
*W. J.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to diff. of pay*  
*between white & colored*  
*soldiers for months of*  
*Jan. & Feb. (\$12.00)*  
*Entitled to diff. of pay*  
*between white & colored*  
*soldiers for months of*  
*March & Apr.*  
*Due the U.S. for loss of*  
*equipment, 67 cts.*

Book mark:

*Hestie*

*9* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Gayle*  
*Ben.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *64* *100* for *loss of*

*Co. & Equipage*

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(858)

*W Beck*  
 Copist.



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Tuggle*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Taggle*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0'* *100* for *Q & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Beck*  
 Copyist.

9 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Tazze*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

*C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fuzzle  
Prin, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for O & G Equipage

lost

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Tazze*  
*Priv*....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

RECORDED

*W. Beck*

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Tazze*  
*Mr.* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. ~~Cold~~ Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Fizzle*  
*Prm* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*F* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin J. J. J.*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Carl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
 Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jazze*  
*Co. 9*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Tex May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18 74* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *turned as a Ream*

Book mark: *9327-2<sup>nd</sup> and 28-48*

(361)

*L. B. Sayer*  
 Copyist.



1029

Teagle, James G.

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596293	26
2	5603635	27
3	5603711	28
4	5603789	29
5	5603880	30
6	5603966	31
7	5604052	32
8	5604150	33
9	5604244	34
10	5604337	35
11	5604422	36
12	5604503	37
13	5604577	38
14	5604646	39
15	5604722	40
16	9070017	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James G. Seagle,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
 Complexion *W*  
 Eyes *W*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Acworth, Ga.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*.  
 Where *Acworth, Ga.*  
 By whom *W. B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Hester*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James G. Gayle*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Fort Monroe Va*, *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Modestown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. E. Phelan*

Copyist.



*Y.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Taylor,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Eagle*  
*Do E.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 50 re*

*currency - 100.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Justice*

Copist.

*29* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James G. Gagle*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hustie*

Copyist.



5. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Bagley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James G. Teagle*  
*Private*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James G. Teagles*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Beck*

Copyist.



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James S. Teagle*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41* 100 for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jarner G. Teagle*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{46}{100}$  for *loss of*  
*A & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James B. Geigle*  
*Private*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *83* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Armed*

*\* for Co & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W Beck*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James G. Temple*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Beck*  
 Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

James G. Tragh

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

*F* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James A Feagel*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James A Feagel*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*  
 (858) *Copyist.*



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James G. Eagle*  
*Wt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich G. S. L.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*  
 (858) Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Traffe*  
*Dan*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Greenwich Tex*, *May 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25 00* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *sent to a friend*

Book mark: *4.28-2, -68*

(361)

*G. B. Snyder*  
 Copyist.

*Leagle, James G.*  
*P. O. No. 2654*  
 , Co. *B*, Reg't *26*  
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Discharge by 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Teagle

RECORD  
DIVISION  
JAN 12 1917

OATH OF IDENTITY.

.....  
of the Town of.....

County of.....in the State of.....

On this.....day of.....in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty.....personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the County  
and.....above mentioned.....

who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical.....who was

a.....in the Company commanded by  
Captain.....in the Regiment

.....commanded by.....

that he enlisted on the.....day of.....

for the term of.....and was discharged

at.....on the.....day

of.....by reason of.....

.....  
Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

.....  
I certify that.....before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice  
of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the  
above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed

my official seal, this.....day of.....

L. S. in the year.....

at.....in the State of.....

.....  
Clerk of the.....



To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That James G. Temple  
a Private of Captain G. Loring  
Company (C.) 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M.D. Vols. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, who was enrolled on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan.  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty four to serve three years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States  
this seventeenth day of May, 1866, at Galveston  
Texas by reason of S.O. No. 90. M.D. Vols. Dept. of Tex. Apr. 30. 1866  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)  
Said James G. Temple was born in Accomac Co.  
in the State of Virginia, is 18 years of age,  
5 feet 3 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer  
Given at Galveston Texas this seventeenth day of  
May 1866.

\*This sentence will be erased should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O., No. 99.]

G. Loring  
Capt. Comdr. Co.

Wm. H. G. A.  
Commanding the Regt.

Commissary of Musters  
Dept. of Texas



DISCHARGE CERT. REC'D FROM  
PENSION BUREAU AUG.- 1923.

Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
Fort Point Va Feb 20/65

---

Brown Capt. Geo. M.  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
as Regimental Comdr.

---

Proceedings of Reg. C.  
Court Martial in  
the case of Private  
— James G. Taylor  
Co. E, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Corps

---



Proceedings of Regimental Court Martial held at  
Camp of 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops City Point Va February  
20<sup>th</sup> 1865 in pursuance of the following Special Order:

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
City Point Va November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Special Order 3  
No 184 3

1. In accordance with Section 7  
Act of Congress, approved July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864, in the  
absence of a Field Officer, Capt Geo. W. Brown Co. A.  
of this Regt. is hereby appointed to determine the offenses,  
and order the punishment, if convicted, of all offenders  
of this Regt. who may be ordered before him.

x x x x  
By order of Maj. Wm. F. Baker Commandg  
P. F. Guggard 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & adjt.

City Point Va Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Court met in pursuance of the above order and  
proceeded to the trial of Private James G. Peagle  
Co. E, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops, who was called before  
the court and he having heard the order appointing  
the court read and he having no objection to the  
court, he the said James G. Peagle Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops was arraigned and tried upon the  
following Charge & Specification to wit:  
Charge, Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline.



Specification. In this, that Private James G. Single  
Co E, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops, when ordered by the non-  
commissioned officer of his squad to "fall in" with  
the company for policing the camp, did reply to  
him in the words following to wit: "What business  
have you to come and call me out, if you don't  
stop it I will smash you to pieces" or words to  
that effect.

This in Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops City Point  
Va July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To which charge and specifying the  
accused plead as follows:

To the Specification not guilty-

To the Charge not guilty-

Corporal Robert Johnson a witness for  
the prosecution was duly sworn:

Question by the Court: What is your name  
age and position in the army?

Answer- Robert Johnson, age 21, and  
corporal Co E, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.

Question by the Court: Do you know the  
accused?

Answer- I do-

Question by the Court: What is his position  
in the army?

Answer, Private Co E, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troops.

Question by the Court, Was you present  
in the company street of Co E, during the



how far policing on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst  
and if so state what occurred there, in which  
the accused was concerned?

Answer - I was present at that time. I had charge  
of one of the squads of the Company and was en-  
gaged in policing on that morning and I  
went to the quarters of the accused, he being in  
my squad. and called him. He did <sup>not</sup> answer.  
Fifer Cluff of the Company was in the same  
quarters, and he called to the accused who  
was in the quarters, when the accused came  
out and said to me, "what business have  
you to come to my quarters to call me"  
and said he would smother me to pieces, that  
I would not always be here, which I under-  
stood to be a threat that he would attack me  
when we got out of the army.

Cross Examination by accused,

Question by accused, Who besides yourself  
heard me say that I would smother  
you to pieces and otherwise threaten you?

Answer, I don't know that there was any-  
body else heard him say what I have  
stated before, but there were several of  
the men of the Company in the street,

Captain Thomas Bell was duly sworn,

Question by the Court, What is your name  
age and position in the army?



Answer, My name is Thomas Bell, age about 23 and Corporal Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.  
Question by the Court, Are you acquainted with the accused?

Answer, I am.

Question by the Court, Were you present in the Co. streets Co. E. Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops, on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst, during the hour of policing, and if so, state what occurred there, so far as referred to the accused?

Answer, I was there part of the time. Corporal Johnson was in charge of one of the squads of the company for policing, the accused belonged to that squad. Corporal Johnson and the accused were disputing about policing and I heard the accused say to the Corporal "what right have you to come after me, and that was all I have heard him say."

The prosecution here closed and the accused having no testimony to offer and the Court having fully & carefully considered the evidence adduced found the accused of the Specification guilty, and of the Charge guilty and do therefore sentence him Private James G. Peagle Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops to confinement & hard labor for the period of 30 days.

Geoff Brown Capt Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops  
 Acting as Regimental Court.



Head Quarters Post

City Point Va.

February 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

The proceedings, finding & sentence in the case  
of Private James G. Beagle Co E - 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S.  
C. Troops, are hereby approved

Charles H. D. Collins

Br. Brig. Genl. Vols

Command

1030

Thomas, Carey

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600578	26
2	5600674	27
3	5600778	28
4	5600878	29
5	5600978	30
6	5601076	31
7	5601174	32
8	5601270	33
9	5601365	34
10	5601458	35
11	5601552	36
12	5601644	37
13	5601733	38
14	5601821	39
15	5601906	40
16	5601994	41
17	9069790	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5949616 Poff  
 D2680230 Poff

*Knud*  
 9



7

10

U.S.C.T.

Carey Thomas

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hadlock Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col J. A. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience  
to S.O. No 40 dated 10  
2nd Sept 64 by Governor  
Ex Apr 20/64.

Bryer

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Barry*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

**Remarks:**

*(enrolled Nov 15. 63 Crany Island; mfu Nov 27. 63 Crany Island 3 years)*

Book mark:

*D. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Carey*  
 , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Brown*



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Carey*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Brown*

*10* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Carey*  
*(P)*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas, Cary*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*

Copyist.



*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Cary*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*Y* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Carey Thomas*  
*Det*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Carey Thomas*  
*Prt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Carey Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Thomas  
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carey Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*Y* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carey Thomas*  
*Pr1*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*  
(358) Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Barry Thomas*  
*Peir*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Carey Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*  
 (358) Copyist.



*F* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Company Muster*  
*Roll*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Owen Thomas*  
*Pier*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*94*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original*  
*organization.*

*(age 21)*

Book mark: *449, 1882*

(361)

*J G Lewis*  
 Copyist.

1031

*Thomas, Charles*

Co *I*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 7 0 5 9	26
2	5 6 0 9 1 2 8	27
3	5 6 0 9 2 1 5	28
4	5 6 0 9 3 0 0	29
5	5 6 0 9 3 8 5	30
6	5 6 0 9 4 7 3	31
7	5 6 0 9 5 5 2	32
8	5 6 0 9 6 3 3	33
9	5 6 0 9 7 9 8	34
10	9 0 7 0 4 5 9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



Q.M.G.O. Hoadstone 2/25/37 J.E.C.

*R. M. G. O.*

NARA 721  
I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas.

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 3 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Washington

By whom Drafted; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from  
6<sup>th</sup> Sub district D.C.  
Died at De Camp's  
Gen Hospital Davis  
Island N.Y.  
Harbor Jan 3<sup>d</sup>. 1866.  
Disease Diarrhea.

Dickerson,

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sumner*  
*Drafted Man* reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Washington D.C. Jan'y* 1862.

Deserted:

When , 1862.

Where

Arrested:

When *Sept 17*, 1862.

Where *Rich. D.C.*

Remarks: *Sumner was arrested as a deserter from the 2nd Mass. Col'd Inf. reg't of Columbia. \$500 Reward paid by the U.S. Gov't for his arrest. Delivered to Wm. H. Bennett, Major and Adj. Gen. Provost Marshal.*

Book mark:

(351)

Copyist.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas**Pait*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reported for duty  
Jan 17" 1865  
(Drafted & m/su Jan 14.  
65 Washington DC (year))*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

*yl*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas**P.A.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Reported for duty Jan  
17" 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas*  
*PrA*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Sent to Hospital*  
*City Point, Va.*

*X so appears in column of remarks*  
*with a line drawn through as above.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. Wagner*

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas  
 1st, Co. 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
 Corpus Christi Tex Aug  
 2 1865

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner  
 Copyist

7 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Thomas*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital, Corpus Christi  
Texas Aug 5/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copyist.



7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died at De Camp U.S. Gen.  
Hosp'tl. N.Y. Harbor David's  
Island Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thoms*

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas*

*Pr*, Co. *8*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Albiston Tex May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*Suffered in Hospital, De Camp's Co.,  
Davids Island, N.Y. Harbor  
of Diarrhea Jan. 3/66 had  
descriptive list.*

*(age 25)*

Book mark *V 186. P. 105. 74*

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

Thomas, Chas.  
P. I., 10 Reg't, 1st  
Co. 10

2 Enclosures. 3

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Charles Thomas</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>25802</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Pri. Co. I<sup>st</sup></i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Washington D. C.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Twenty four years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>W. S.</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>Admitted Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 from New Orleans La.</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. General U. S. Army,*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Warrent D. B. B.*  
*Brig. Major & Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.*

*Dr. Camp General*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *David's Island N. Y. H.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

P. Charles Thomas  
Died. 3. 10. 21. 8. 10. 9.  
Jan. 1. 66.  
De Camps N. 3.

Deville Court.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Charles Thomas.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>25802</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Priv. Co. "I"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	
the residence of the widow) . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Twenty four years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>U. S.</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>Admitted Nov. 4 1865 from New Orleans. La.</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery. *S.L.*

Memoranda:

*Effects - 1 Great Coat, 1 Mtn. Coat, 1 pr Trowsers, 1 pr Boots, 1 Hat.*

*In store*  
The above Effects were sold April 4 1866 for \$2<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and that amount was turned over to Paymaster Benj. Alvord U.S.A. April 23 1866.



Extract from Act of Congress.

12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*U.S. C. Jan 9 1866*  
*Rec'd List sent 21 Aug.*  
*1861*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 9 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF late

*Priv Charles Thomas*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Co 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ill. S. C. Dragoon*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ans. on 07 Nov 66*

*U.S. C. May 1 1866*  
*U.S. C. of Adm. & M.*  
*Rec'd July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866*  
*Adm. H.*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Thomas, a Private of  
 Captain H. M. Pooler Company (I) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops,  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Drafted, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one year, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the seventeenth day of January, 1865, at  
Washington D. C., by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in St. Camp General Hospital,  
David's Island N. Y. H. by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.  
 The said Charles Thomas was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Haviland, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty four 33 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no account <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.  
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 Given in Duplicate, at St. Camp Genl. Hosp. David's Island N. Y. H., this Third day  
 of January, 1866.

Warren Decker  
 Art Major & Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
 Commanding Company \_\_\_\_\_

1032

Thomas, Daniel

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 7 2 7	26
2	5 6 0 5 3 4 9	27
3	5 6 0 5 4 3 5	28
4	5 6 0 5 5 2 5	29
5	5 6 0 5 6 1 2	30
6	5 6 0 5 6 9 3	31
7	5 6 0 5 7 7 0	32
8	5 6 0 5 8 4 8	33
9	5 6 0 5 9 1 3	34
10	5 6 0 5 9 7 8	35
11	5 6 0 6 0 4 2	36
12	5 6 0 6 1 0 6	37
13	9 0 7 0 1 4 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19	.	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2127127 P. O. M. M.  
 L. 2568221 P. O. M. M.  
 S. 25-69251 P. O. M. M.  
 S. 2653940 P. O. M. M.

*W. M. M.*



*D* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Thomas*  
 , Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *3d Sub Dist D.C.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for*  
*Frank W. Banfill*  
*3d Sub District D.C.*  
*Not entitled to bounty.*

(383g)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where born *Yc.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Tan*; height *6* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist. D. C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Frank M.*

*Barfill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist. D. C.*

Book mark:

*E. Marko*

*F* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Thomas*  
*Prt. Co. F 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Y. Spann*  
 (358) Copyist



10

U.S.C.T.

*7* | *Daniel Thomas*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*E. M. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter  
(358) Copied.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Thomas**Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.



7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*F* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & August*, 186*1*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Hunter*  
 Copyist.

5

*T* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*  
 (358) Copyist.



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*  
(358) Copyist.

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Thomas*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randolph*

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Thomas*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copy.



e

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Calverston Tex, May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 98 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit  
Sept 26/64

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas, Samuel

Co. *I*, *10* Reg't *USC. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Thomas desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Corbace Daniel Thomas  
mark

10 McCaughey

No. 32

Daniel Thomas

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Frank M. Bennett

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864

By

W. C. Putnam

Francis M. Blackford

John B. Keckley

Board of Enrollment,

of the Dist. of Columbia

mark



(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

DISTRICT  
STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Columbia**3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist  
Washington DC*

I, *Daniel Thomas* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Frank M. Banfill* Esq., of *3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist*  
*Dist of Col*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Frank M. Banfill*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *September*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*September*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Capt. Rep. V. C. & Pro Mar**D.C.**Daniel Thomas**mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *F. M. Banfill*  
*liable to be*, drafted in *3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist*  
*Dist of Col*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4*  
inches high.

*J. P. Hinton*  
*Capt. Rep. V. C. & Pro Mar* Provost Marshal *D.C.*

*Francis W. Blair*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Neasey*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of *Columbia*

1033  
Thomas George

Co. B.D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596292	26
2	5608794	27
3	5602298	28
4	5603420	29
5	7069903	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



10

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Norhampton co. va.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Eastville.

By whom G. W. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Gen. Hospital  
Hampton va. Apr 5/64.

Poe



9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hadfield*  
 Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

*George Monroe*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *George Monroe Va, Dec 12, 1864.*

Where born *Portsmouth Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Comp. Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. E. Chapin*

(340)

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Georg  
Put

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hampton  
Gen Hospital April 3<sup>rd</sup>  
/64. Pay due from  
enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist



G. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas George*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer  
from Co. "I" pursuant to  
S.O. No. 73, dated Ad. Lrs.  
Sept. of Va. & N. C. March 14/64.  
Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital  
Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. 5/64.*

Book mark: *V. 239 P. 148.77. 290459-*

(361)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.

*Thomas George*

*P*, Co. *10* Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*George Thomas*  
*1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Corps*

VOLUNTEERS.

*April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*William O. R. [Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that George Thomas a private of  
 Captain Marshall Montgomery Company ( 2 ) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Northampton Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Castles, Virginia, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va., on the 24th day  
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by was transferred to  
Co D 10th U.S.C.T., at Camp Hamilton on the 14th day of March,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Pneumonia at  
Camp Perry Hosp. Apr 6-1864  
 The said George Thomas has pay due from date of enlistment  
Jan 25/64 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$2 and 20 dollars, since the 26th day of January,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg Va., this 6th day  
 of July, 1864.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt 10th U.S. Colored Troops  
 Commanding Company

1034

Thomas, George

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5606664	26
2	5606752	27
3	5606837	28
4	5606916	29
5	5607001	30
6	5607048	31
7	5607155	32
8	5607231	33
9	5607310	34
10	9070262	35
11	43152983	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



REF 320412,

*W. K. K.*  
*R.*



1118 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thomas  
 , Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf  
 Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.  
 Complexion Brown  
 Eyes Brown; hair Black  
 Where born Virginia  
 Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 4, 1865.  
 Where Washington, D.C.  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks: Enlisted for  
Levin J. Davis  
District, D.C.

(383g)

C. H. W. W. W.  
 Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.

George Thomas

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men  
 Drafted, forwarded  
 unsigned U.S.C. Roll dated  
 Washington, D.C. Jan. 7, 1865.

Where born *VA*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 4*, 1865.Where *Washington, D.C.*Enrollment district *3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.*Period *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26 84* *100*Date of commencement of service *Jan. 4*, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Lewis*

*J. Davis. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.*  
*not entitled to U.S. Bounty.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R.W. Fish*

(356m)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute in Jan'y.  
H. 65 Washington D.C. 2 years*

*(page 28)*

Book mark:

*S.O. York*

(358)

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas.

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to 25<sup>th</sup> A. G. Hospital  
Warrenton Va March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York* Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*J*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *J* <sup>*J*</sup><sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance &c*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O. York*

(35)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *5-55* for *C.O. & G.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blank*

(358)

Copyist.

*2*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

(358)

Copyist.



*E*

*16*

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas*

*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, *16* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Belark*

(858)

Copyist

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Thomas**Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Haltston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *9<sup>99</sup>* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Form a Recruit. Sub. for**Levi J. Davis, 1 Sub. Dist. D. C.**Stop for Gun Sling and Bag*Book mark: *N. 50. P. 217. 69**J. Clark*

*Thomas, Geo.*

*P. G.*, Co. *1* Reg't *uscr.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number

593

Name

J. D. Thomas

Age

28

Nativity

Washington City, D. C.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Washington City

Post-Office address of

wife or nearest relative

John Thomas

Washington City, D. C.

Rank

Priv.

Co. I

Regiment

10th U. S. Col.

When admitted

March 27, 11

From what source

Salvestro

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Dermatitis

Post Hospital,  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty*  
*April 1. 1866*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thomas, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 4 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

James B. May

George Thomas  
mark

No. 33

George Thomas  
Enlisted at March 28

As Substitute for

James D. Davis  
On the 4 day of May, 1865

By

W. B. Putnam

John K. Knap

W. J. Bullock

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia



(No. 39.)

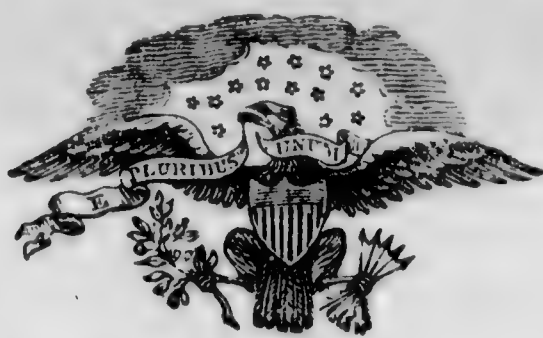
## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*District*  
STATE OF  
*Columbia*

*3d Sub Dist*  
TOWN OF  
*Washington*

I, *George Thomas*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Magazine*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Leeds & Davis*, Esq., of *3d Sub Dist*,



to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourth* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Leeds & Davis*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourth* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *4th* of *January*, 186*5*

BEFORE

*Washington D.C.*  
*George X Thomas*  
*mark*  
*Capt R. R. & R. B.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Leeds & Davis*

*unable to be*, drafted in *3d Sub Dist*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Capt R. R. & R. B.* Provost Marshal.  
*W. D. M. X* Commissioner of Board.  
*W. D. B. M. X* Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Columbia* Dist. of

1035

*Thomas, John*

---

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596753	26	
2	5596755	27	
3	5596754	28	
4	5596870	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L1955202 and  
 R4P, 626938.

*W. H. Hall*  
*Q.*



2 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Elmira, N.Y., May 1, 1865.

Where born Canada,

Age 30 y'rs; occupation labourer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Lockport, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLU; hair BLU

Complexion BLU; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lockport, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 29<sup>th</sup> Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute from 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't for Mortimer

W. Bigelow, Credits to Northland,

Niagara Co. 29<sup>th</sup> Dist. N.Y.

Book mark: over

W. Clark

JAN. 21

5596753

1891 ☆

*This man has joined this Regiment  
Mustered out of the Service of the  
U. S. in accordance with G. O.  
No. 77, Par. 6, appo, 1865.*

2110

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Lockport, N.Y.*, *May 8*, 186*5*.Where born *Canada*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *labour*When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Lockport, N.Y.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *BLK.*; hair *BLK.*Complexion *BLK.*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Lockport, N.Y.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *29 Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for E. Duff for Mortimer W.**Engelhart. Credited to Hartland, Niagara Co. 29**Dist. N.Y.*Book mark: *This man was secured at Rensselaer**Co.**W. H. H. H.*



JAN. 21

5596755

1891 \*

*Elimine, N.Y. Sept. 13, 1864*  
*Mustard out at Rendezvous.*  
*May 1865.*

JAN. 21

5596755

1891

*Elmira, N.Y. Sept. 13, 1864*  
*Mustard and at Rensselaers*  
*May 1865.*

NARA 791  
2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Albany, N.Y.* *May 1*, 1865.

Where born *Canada*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lockport, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Brn.*

Complexion *Brn.*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29<sup>th</sup> Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for & Draft for*

*Mortimer W. Bigelow, Quoted & Hart-*

*land, Niagara Co. 29<sup>th</sup> Dist. N.Y.*

Book mark:

*Belmont*



7 10, Infy U.S.C.T.

John Thomas,  
Pot., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N. Y. May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>37</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance  
with special direction of Secy  
of War, dated Washington D.C.,  
April 30, 65.

This man has never joined his  
Regiment.

Book mark:

E. Weston

*Thomas John*

....., Co....., ..... Reg't.....

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

PARA 794  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



STATE OF NEW YORK,

NIAGARA COUNTY,

} ss.

being duly sworn, deposes and says he was born in

and is a subject of

*John Thomas*  
*Canada Kentucky*  
*the Queen of Great Britain*

that he is not a citizen of the United States, and was never naturalized within the United States, nor did he ever declare his intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor has he at any time assumed the rights of a citizen of the United States, by voting at any election held under the laws, or authority thereof, or of any State or Territory within the same, nor has he ever held office under such laws or any of them, nor has he ever enlisted in the Naval or Military service of the United States before this time.

*That he resides in Canada & has*  
*resided there for the last four years*

Sworn and subscribed to at Lockport, N. Y.,

this

day of

1864.

Before

*L. H. Bowen*

*John Thomas*  
*with*

Capt. and Pro. Mar., 29th Dist., N. Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at LOCKPORT, NEW YORK,

the 9 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. A. Miller

John X Thomas  
sub

No. 1864  
John Thomas  
Enlisted at Lockport NY

As Substitute for

Mortimer W Bigelow

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

John D. Brown

Wm. W. Henderson

John (Earl)

Board of Enrollment,

29<sup>th</sup>

Dist. of

W. A. D.

101156



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

NEW YORK,



Hartland

I, John Thomas born in ~~the State~~  
of Canada, aged 35 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have agreed with Mortimer W. Bigelow, Esq., of  
Hartland, Niagara County, in the 29th District of New York,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

9th day of September, 1864, and having  
thus agreed with said Mortimer W. Bigelow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have enlisted this 9th day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

L. J. Bowen  
Capt. and Prov. Marshal, 29th Dist. N. Y.

John Thomas

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;)

and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mortimer W. Bigelow Enrolled but not drafted in Hartland Genesee

levanted 29th Dist N.Y., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2

inches high. and we further certify on honor that it was proved to us that the said John Thomas is not liable to draft

L. J. Bowen

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Thompson

Commissioner of Board.

John Root

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 29th Dist. of New York.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at LOCKPORT, NEW YORK,

the 9 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. Miller

John Thomas  
Sgt

No 183  
John Thomas  
Enlisted at Portland ME

As Substitute for  
Mortimer Wiggins

On the 9 day of Sept 1864

By  
Capt L. C. Green  
Wells Wendeschott

John Ross  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of ME

Asst. Secy. of War  
Office of the Adj. Gen.  
Div. R. & C.

1005607



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

*Hartland*

I, *John Thomas*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *35* years, and by

occupation a *labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have agreed with *Mortimer W. Bigelow*, Esq., of

*Hartland*, Niagara County, in the 29th District of New York,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

*9th* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having

thus agreed with said *Mortimer W. Bigelow*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have enlisted this *9th* day of *September*

186*4*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*

*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as

are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the

United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lockport*

this *9th* day of *September*, 186*4*

BEFORE *L. F. Bowen*

Capt. and Prov. Marshal, 29th Dist. N. Y.

*John Thomas*  
*(initials)*

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Mortimer W. Bigelow Enrolled but not*, drafted in *Hartland Niagara*

*County 29th Dist. N.Y.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in

such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2*

inches high. and we further certify on honor that it was proved to us that the said *John Thomas* is

*liable to draft*

*L. F. Bowen*

Provost Marshal.

*W. H. Mendenhall*

Commissioner of Board.

*John Root*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 29th Dist. of New York.

1036

Thomas, John

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604863	26
2	5604945	27
3	5605038	28
4	5605112	29
5	5605190	30
6	5605269	31
7	5605348	32
8	5605433	33
9	5605523	34
10	5605610	35
11	5605691	36
12	5605768	37
13	5605846	38
14	5605911	39
15	5605976	40
16	5606040	41
17	5606104	42
18	9070143	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



T | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas  
F, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes Bl'k ; hair Bl'k

Where born Western Brck Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom Lt J F Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt W L Horton

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Prt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Ort, Co. F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*Where *Craney Island, Va.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(356)

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas  
Ort

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack  
through carelessness.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Prt*

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on*  
*recruiting service*  
*by S. O. No. 59. Mar. 26<sup>th</sup>,*  
*returned Apr. 28<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Prt*

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Prt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*  
*Ort*, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*L. Y. Sparr*

Copyist

7 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.44 for camp and

Garrison equipage.

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas  
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Replied to U. S. for  
 Ordnance \$1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.06* for *Ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*  
 (358) Copyist.

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

# U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1868, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Randolph

(358)

Copy.

*E* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Tr*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex*, *May 17*, 186*6*.  
 Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.  
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12* *20* 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization*  
*Fre Apr 19 1861*

Book mark: *Vol P 220 69*

*Randolph*  
 (361) Copyist.



1037

Thomas, Lewis

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5599012	26
2	5599102	27
3	5599203	28
4	5599308	29
5	5599408	30
6	5596777	31
7	5599506	32
8	5599607	33
9	5599702	34
10	5599799	35
11	5599890	36
12	5599985	37
13	5600072	38
14	5600159	39
15	5600248	40
16	5600326	41
17	5600413	42
18	9069702	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

86767/6/10/11

W. H. H. H.

*7* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Thomas*

....., Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30, 1863.*

Where *Cranny Ind*

By whom *Wm J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*L B Taylor*



7

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(enrolled Oct 31/63 Crany Island Va; rep. Nov 27. 63 Crany Island Va 3 years)

Book mark:

Dr. L. S. Swinson

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.

*T* **10** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. R. Houston*  
 (358) Copyist.



5

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomas  
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

*T. 10" Reg't.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Thomas.*

*Privt., Co. B., 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

*H. C. Thomas.*  
Copyist.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1*  
*Shrapnel \$ 1870 Det*  
*Service. Mustered*  
*No 45-3rd Brig, 3rd Div,*  
*18" A.C. Aug 6/64*

Book mark:

*W.C. Horner*

(358)

Copy st.



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas*

*Pr*..., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$...100 for...

Due Gov't, \$...100 for...

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:...

*W L Houston*

(358)

Copyist.

*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358)

Copyist.

*CJ.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Privt, 65%, Canteen 48%,*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Thomas.*

*Copist.*



*J.*

**10**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Thomas.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. C. \$1.13*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 **F.**

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copy est.



*I.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copied.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Thomas*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9* 100 for *Co's Exp*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*I* **10** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Salah*

*Copyist.*



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas*

*Prst*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sewis Thomas*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Tex*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 91* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or  
garrison*

*(age 26)*

Book mark

*1177. P 97. 73*  
*1206 P 197. 74* *435727*

*Selah*  
Copyist.

1038

Thomas, Major

Co Q, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596193	26
2	5608795	27
3	5602282	28
4	5602364	29
5	5602448	30
6	5602531	31
7	5602613	32
8	5602700	33
9	5602798	34
10	5602894	35
11	5602983	36
12	5603079	37
13	5603158	38
14	5603233	39
15	5603321	40
16	5596871	41
17	5603406	42
18	9069904	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



10

U.S.C.T.

Major Thomas

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va.

By whom Col. J. H. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at N.Y. city  
by Brvt. Maj. Paul Leville  
M.A. & A.C.M. Dept of  
the East, Jan. 20/66.

Poe

(338g)

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

*John J. Murre*  
Capt. McKenzee's  
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age. 4 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salisbury, Me, June 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 13, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 27, 1866.

Where Oranney Island, Mr.

Period. 3 years.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(337)

Hastie  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hadfield*  
 Copyist.



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & april*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred from Co I.*  
*S.O. 56 dated Mch 17/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Smoot*  
*Comp* Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Put*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Pratt*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Prk*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Gov't Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Paul*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & H. Equip-*

*page lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*

*Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*81*</sup> 100 for *C. L. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*C*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* *81* 100 for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3105215*

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas*  
*Robt.*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* <sup>*81*</sup> 100 for *C. & V. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist



✓

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Thomas

Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hosptl. Corpus Christi  
since Sept. 17/65

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U. S. Gen. Hospital.*  
*since Sept. 17/65.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist

*I.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Thomas,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U.S. S. A. since*  
*Oct. 23/65*

Book mark: *M 149 Vol 3 R 6 766*

(358)

*E. A. Handford*  
Copyist



10 U.S.C.T.

Major Thomas,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at  
New York Jan. 20/66 per  
order War Dept. A. G. O.  
Washington, D. C., Mar. 4/65.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist

7 10. Infy U.S.C.T.

Major Thomas.  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Y. City Jan. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Must Out under Tel Order  
War Dept. A. G. O. May 4, 1865, on  
partial Dis List, from A. G. O.  
Nov. 13, 1865, which states  
that on the Muster Roll of  
his Co. for Aug 1865, he is

Book mark: V 12, P 218, 69 (over)

E. Arstein

JAN. 21

5596871

#1891\*

reported present for duty  
due U.S. for C & G. Equipage  
\$0.81. Due U.S. for Clothing  
overdrawn \$21.73.

There is no evidence on file  
that he rec'd any U.S. Bounty  
He has drawn Clothing in  
Hospital \$28.78.

To receive pay from Oct 31/865-  
& Transportation. Bal of pay  
& Allowances suspended  
for future settlement.



*747*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas, Major,*  
*Private, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*New York Jan 20/66, pursuant*  
*to G. O. War Dept. A. G. O.*  
*March 4/65.*

Book mark: *PV. 12. P 218. 69. M. O. m. file.*  
*(over.)*

(361)

*E. A. Hoodford*  
Copyist.

JAN. 22

5603406

1891

V. 28. P. 91. 68.

THRH 369

Thomas Major

P., Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Major Thomas*

*Pvt.*

of Company

*D.*

*10<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*U.S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch*

*Jan 21, 66*

OK



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Major Thomas*  
 Rank: *Prof* Company: *D* Regiment: *10*  
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: *\_\_\_\_\_*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*M.C.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. Webster*

*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Jan 21, 66*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*David L. N.Y.H.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 378 Miso Hosp*  
*Rec. Mf.*

REMARKS.

*Leopold Taylor*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Major Thomas*  
*Private* of Company *D.*  
*#*  
*10.* Regiment of *U.S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wus. Out. Jan 21. 66*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Major Thomas*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L.* Regiment: *10.*  
 Arm: *Inf. Co. A* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Mus. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll No. 65 David. H. H.*  
*W. 21. 11. '1866*

REMARKS.

*Warren Webster*  
*A. S. W. S. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan'y 21. 1866*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Defamp Hosp. W. 21.*

*John Gould*

Clerk.

(170)

*DD*

1938-a  
(1038-a)

Thomas, Oscar

Co. - , 10 U. S. Cold. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113912	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Thomas*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin, Md., Mch.*, 186*5*.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *30* y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore, Md.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *0* <sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *120<sup>th</sup> Dist Baltimore Co Md.*  
*Reward Paid To*  
*Deserter*

\*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Thomson*

(340c)

Copyist.



1039

Thompson Charles

Co *K* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609946	26
2	5610035	27
3	5610120	28
4	5610205	29
5	5610292	30
6	5610335	31
7	5610562	32
8	9070539	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thompson.*

....., Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where *Wash D.C.*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*Sub Dist. D.C.*

~~*Mustered out of service*~~  
~~*Oct 30 1865.*~~

*Died at Hqs at*  
*Corpus Christi Texas*  
*Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*as it appears on roll*

*Dickerson*

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson  
P. t

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced  
Oct 29, 1864

(Drafted in Oct 29 64  
Washington DC 1 year)

Book mark:

W. H. L. O. R.

(358)

Copyist



7

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. B. L. O. Z.

Copyist

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thompson*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Rogers*

(258)

Copyist

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thompson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Loe*

(858)

Copyist



*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Thompson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. S. B. Log*

Copyist

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thompson*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Post Hosp  
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 8  
1865*

Book mark *374 2nd. Apr. 3 1866*

(258)

*Frederick*

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thompson*

*Col.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hos. Corps Christi*  
*Tex. Oct 8. 1865 Final Statement*  
*Forwarded*

*(axe not shown)*

Book mark :

*Fairley*

(361)

Copyist.



Thompson Charles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't W.S.O. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <u>1</u>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <u>3</u> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Y. H. ... 1864*  
*Adj. Gen. ...*  
*Apr 24*  
Duplicate with memory of ...

50  
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Chas. Thompson*  
*16 Reg't of C. H. Guards*  
*Brig. 1st*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*New York 8th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

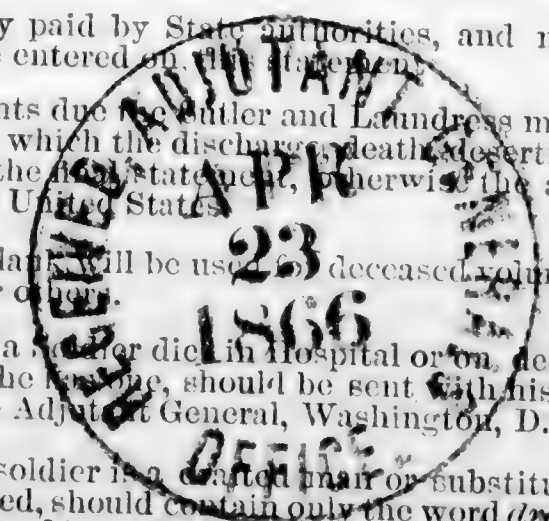
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the final statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due for Quarters and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*THOMPSON*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Thompson a Private of  
 Captain E. S. Condit Company (R) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. V.  
**Volunteers**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
 of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29 day of October, 1864, at Washington D.C.  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 29 day of October, 1864, at  
Washington D.C., by 1st Dist. C., and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Dec 8 1865  
& General Discharge at 1st Regt. Co. 1st Div. Army  
 The said Charles Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. H. H., to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 1.00 dollars, since the 30 day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corpus Christi Texas, this 10 day  
 of October, 1865.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Asst. Surgeon 10th U. S. C. V.  
Commanding Company  
in charge of Hospital



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 12 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug 66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prot. Charles Thompson  
Ct. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt of Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Curran & Mitchell



I certify, on honor, that Charles Thompson, a Private of  
 Captain S. L. Proudfoot's Company (K) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
 of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by Drafted, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Washington D.C., by Capt. Putnam; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Post Hospital Corpus  
Christi, Tex. Oct 8 1865.

The said Charles Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
Navland, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to one  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: none

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, none  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, none  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston Texas, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1866.

J. D. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. regt.

Commanding Company.



Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U<sup>l</sup> Colored Troops  
Galveston Tex. Feb 26/66.

Capt. F. W. Taggart  
Asst Adj General.

Sir:

I have the honor to state in regard to the Inventory of Effects of Prot. Charles Thompson Co<sup>l</sup> "K" 10 U<sup>l</sup> C<sup>o</sup> T., that at the time of his death, another Officer was in command of the Co. and from the records of the Company, I am unable to ascertain whether or not his Descriptive List was in possession of the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital where he died. Not being present with the Company, I am unable to state whether or not he had any effects at the time of his decease. The Officer who had command of the Co at the time of his death is not with the Regt and I am unable to learn anything concerning Private Thompsons effects.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Svt.

J. D. Dierby  
S<sup>l</sup> Lieut Comdg Co K 10<sup>th</sup> U<sup>l</sup> C<sup>o</sup> T.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Prot Charles Thompson*

Late of Company *K*

*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Christy, Pa.*

on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1865.









I have the honor to state in regard to the Inventory of effects of Priv. Charles Thompson Co. 10 U.S. that at the time of his death, another Officer was in command of the Co. and that from the records of the Co. I am unable to ascertain, whether or not, his descriptive list was in the possession of the Surg in Chge of Hospital where he died. Not being present with the Co. I am also unable to state whether or not he had any effects. The Officer who had command of the Co. at the time of his death is not with the Regt. and I am unable to learn anything in regard to the man who died.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. M. M. by

1040

Thompson, John

Co Q, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596171	26
2	5602203	27
3	5602280	28
4	5602362	29
5	5602446	30
6	5602529	31
7	5602611	32
8	5602648	33
9	5602796	34
10	5602892	35
11	5602981	36
12	5603077	37
13	5603156	38
14	5603231	39
15	5603304	40
16	5603379	41
17	9069907	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes; *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Where born *Northampton co. va.*Occupation *Farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.Where *Craneys Id va.*By whom *Lt Col. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*P.*



U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Capt. Montgomery's*  
 Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Orney Island, Va., Jan. 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where *Orney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

*Hastie*

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jerry & Wiley*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due from*  
*date of enlistment*

Book mark:

(858)

*Montague*

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Prs*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April* 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Plt*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist



10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Plt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post*  
*Hospital at City*  
*Point Va. Present*  
*at Muster.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*

*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hsp'tl. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. Since March 20/65-*

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Cpt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U. S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*since May 22/65*  
*at Ft. Monroe Va*

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*E*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv.*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hsp'tl. Fort. Monroe Va since May 22/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosptl. Fort Monroe pa since May 12/65*

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *6. 6. & 4.*

*Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist

I

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson,*  
*Private* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due from*  
*Jan. 1, 1865, to Apr. 30,*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Wardford*  
 Copyist



J.

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson,*  
*Private D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *15 92* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit*  
*Dec. 31/63. Pay due from*  
*Jan. 1/65 to Apr. 30/65.*

Book mark:

*V. 28. Pg. 68. — V. 56.*

(361)

*E. A. Woodford*  
 Copyist.

NRRA 984

JAN. 22

5603379

\*1891\*

P 246 69.

1041

*Thompson, John*

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596696	26
2	5596690	27
3	5603881	28
4	5603965	29
5	5604083	30
6	5604157	31
7	5604246	32
8	5604338	33
9	5604423	34
10	5604504	35
11	5604578	36
12	5604647	37
13	5604723	38
14	S. 272 R.C.T. 67	39
15	9070043	40
16	S. 272-RC.T-67	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *S. 272 Vol. 5 R.C.T. 1867*

See also



P. 11709041. cum  
R. 296513

*W. H. H.*

24 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wash., D.C.*

By whom *Capt. W. Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for T. M. Ellis, 1st Reg't of Col'd Men, Co. 21<sup>st</sup> Cong'l Dist N.Y.*

(383g)

*Plastic*  
 Copyist.

*2* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thompson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D. C., Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where born *Pa.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *21<sup>st</sup> Conn. Dist. Regt.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for J. M. Ellis*

*21<sup>st</sup> Conn. Dist. Regt. Not Entered*

*to Service*

Book mark:

*E. Clarke*



9 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 10, 1864.

Where born Pa

Age 21 y'rs; occupation labourer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 21<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for C. M. Ellis, 21<sup>st</sup>

cong. Dist. Md. Not returned to Company

Book mark: S. 272-REC-67

De Clarke

*Y.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thompson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *303840*

(358)

*Austin*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *loss of*

*Co. & Equipage*

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
 Copist.



*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *83*/*100* for *Ordinance &*  
*\$700 C & G Equipage lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*U.S. G. H. since May 14 '65*

Book mark:



*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thompson*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*U.S. G.H. since May 14/65*

Book mark:

*W Beck*  
 (358) *Copyist.*

*9* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thompson*  
*Private*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*MS, G. H. Co., since*  
*May 24 '63*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Beck*  
 Copyist.

5

10

# U.S.C.T.

John Thompson  
Dr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantr

*W*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: about picked up 484 Hg. mic.

May 24-1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

L. B. Sayer

**Copyist.**



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Co.* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*U.S.H. since Mar 14*  
*65*

Book mark:

(858)

*L B Sayer*  
 Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson  
Ant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Army  
since May 14, 1865

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Co. E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *W. K. Linsley*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *from a Rec'd Let for*  
*1000.00. Persey with 5000*  
*and 1000.00. Persey with 5000*  
*Lump sum 1000.00. Persey with 5000*  
*Discharge sent to the Army*  
*from the Army. Persey with 5000*  
*from the Army. Persey with 5000*

Book mark: *2-272 Vol 5-2 R. 7-8*

(361)

*W. B. Linsley*  
 Copyist.



7 | 10 | U.S.C.S.  
 John Thompson  
 Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C.S.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 272 R. C. S. 1867.

## War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 3", 1891.

It has this day (Sept. 3", 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from

Records and that  
 this man was admitted  
 to Genl. Hospital Fort  
 Monroe, Va. May 14,  
 1865 with chronic  
 diarrhoea. returned  
 to duty Oct. 25, 1865.

Investigation fails  
 to elicit any further  
 information relative  
 to this soldier.

Moran

T. 10 U.S.P.I.  
 John Thompson  
 Pvt. Co. E 10 Reg't U.S.P.I.

## NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 272 R.P.I. 1867.

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington

Apl. 22, 1895.

The charge (constructive) of desertion  
 arising from his failure to  
 rejoin his command and upon  
 being returned to duty from hospital.

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
 to date Oct. 25, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>prepared</sup> ~~furnished~~ by War Department

Apl. 22, 1895, and filed.

The notation of Sept. 3,  
 1891, is canceled.

A.G.M.

(443)

Copyist.

Thompson John

P, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*for the relief of...*  
*10th Regt. Me.*  
 CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Thompson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *E*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Records of S. S. O.  
 show that this man  
 was returned to  
 duty Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
 See S. 4. R. L. Vol. 4. 1865  
 10.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Thompson*  
Rank: *U.S.C.O.* Company: *E* Regiment: *10<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm: *U.S.C.O.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

*James Beckwith*  
Clerk.  
(170)



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thompson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

As Ball John Thompson  
man

No. 745  
John Thompson  
Enlisted at Washington  
As Substitute for  
F. W. Ellis  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864  
By  
C. Johnson  
John A. MacFarlane  
John A. MacFarlane  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of California



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*District*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Columbia*



*Mr. Hartman, Mrida Co  
21st Regt. Dis. N. C.*

I, *John Thompson* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*H. M. Ellis* Esq., of *Mr. Hartman*  
*Mrida Co 21st Regt. Dis. N. C.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *7th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *H. M. Ellis*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th* day of *Sept*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Washington*  
*John + Thompson*  
*Capt 1st Regt. Dis. N. C.*  
*Provost Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *H. M. Ellis*  
*liable to be*, drafted in *Mr. Hartman, Mrida Co*  
*21st Regt. Dis. N. C.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *9*  
inches high.

*J. P. Hartman*  
*Capt 1st Regt. Dis. N. C.* Provost Marshal.

*Francis M. Blackford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Farber*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of *Columbia*

1042  
*Thompson, Joseph*  
 Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 20 494	26
2	56 20 581	27
3	56 20 673	28
4	56 20 802	29
5	56 02 026,	30
6	90 69 789	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



7

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Christyville Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom S. J. K. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Suffered from Epilepsy  
in June 1864 Hampton  
Va. March 25; 64.

Bryer

(338g)

Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thompson, Joseph*  
*P*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crawley Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Cherrystone Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W Brown*  
Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thompson, Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Brown*  
 Copyist.

*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thompson, Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



10 U.S.C.T.

*Thompson Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in General's Hosp.*  
*at Ft Monroe Va Mch 28. 1864*  
*Final statement sent to A. G.*

Book mark: *U. S. Col'd Inf. 10 Reg't*

*J. R. Brown*

*F* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Genl Hook Hampton Va. Mch 25" 1864. of Epilepsy.*

Book mark: *PV 28135-68, 14*  
*95-482, C. V. 382, 189.77.*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

Thompson, Joseph  
 P, Co. C, 10 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓ 16  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Thompson  
10th Reg't of A.S. Col. Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd March 25-1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 20 1864

Duplicate with Secretary sent 2d Auditor

C. A. R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Thompson a Private of  
 Captain C. W. Sturdevant Company (C.) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. Col. Troop  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Northampton Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Crany Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Crany Island, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. S. Col. Troop to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Joseph Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Halsey to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 29 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, clothing acct never settled since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to Comfort Widgen, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of April, 1864.

C. W. Sturdevant

Captain

Commanding Company.



1043 Solomon  
Thomson, Samuel

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596343	26
2	5606399	27
3	5606485	28
4	5606571	29
5	5606659	30
6	5606764	31
7	5607348	32
8	9070232	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



1 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**  
Solomon Thomson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 13 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dr

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Where born Sarasota, Fla.

Occupation Student

#### ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864

Where St. Paul, Tenn.

By whom W. Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported for service

City Point, Va.

April 20, 1864

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Copyist.

51 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Fann*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Kenneth Fennell Va*, July 11, 1864.

Where born *Kenneth Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *July 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Albans Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Kenneth Fennell Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Fennell*  
Copyist.

9

10

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Thomson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
 Copyist.



7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Salomon Thomson*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave Stoppage*  
*for C & G E 1.12*

Book mark:

*Meely*  
Copyist.

*J.* *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *66 & 1/2* E.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York* Copyright

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Thomson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark :

(358) *S O York* Copyist.



*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Thomson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Deserted and dropped from*  
*Rolls*

Book mark :

(358)

*D. P. York* Copyist.

*I*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thompson*

*Co.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 30/65 at*  
*City Point, Va. Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 163. P. 81. 73*

*W. H. Clarke*

(361)

Copyist.

1044

*Thresh, Peter*Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96310	26
2	5-606337	27
3	5-606400	28
4	5-606486	29
5	5-606572	30
6	5-606660	31
7	5-606748	32
8	5-606833	33
9	5-606912	34
10	5-606998	35
11	5-607045	36
12	5-607152	37
13	5-607228	38
14	5-607307	39
15	9070218	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**  
Peter Street  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 9, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
 Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
 Complexion Dr  
 Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
 Where born Prince George, Va  
 Occupation Wingman

**ENLISTMENT.**  
 When June 22, 1864  
 Where N. P. Whittier  
 By whom A. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

C. R. Owen  
 (383g) Copyist.

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Thayer*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Before Petersburg Va June 27*, 1864.

Where born *Prince George Co. Va*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Powhatan*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Threl*  
*Put*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Miley*  
 Copyist.



*G.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Threl*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Meely* Copyist.

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Threl*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark :

(358)

*Meely*  
Copyist.

*5* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Thru*

*Pris*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D O York* Copyist



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Thurt*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York* Copyist.

*J* | 10 U.S.C.T.

*Peter Thurt*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

*S. P. York* Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Thurt

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Street

Arr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Thuer*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance &c.*

" *\$ 4.90* " *to 6 M. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O. York*

(35)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Threet*

*Pb.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *74* 100 for *Ordn. & Ordn. Stores*

*Lost or destroyed \$ 4 1/2 Q. C. & U. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Clarke*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Threep*

*Pt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to May 1*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blank*

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Threes*

*2d*, Co. *G*, *16* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Palmer*

(858)

Copyist

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Freed**Priv.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Houston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *44*<sup>*22*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Found as Recruit*Book mark: *1958. Phil. July 1866**One**E. C. Clark*

(361)

Copyist.



NARA 980

JAN. 22

5607307

1891 \*

7. Jan. 21. 69.

7244. P. 185. 77

1045

*Times Simon*

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603484	26
2	5603562	27
3	5603634	28
4	5603709	29
5	5603787	30
6	5603878	31
7	5603963	32
8	5604051	33
9	5604149	34
10	5604245	35
11	5604336	36
12	5604421	37
13	5604502	38
14	5604596	39
15	5604645	40
16	5604720	41
17	9070018	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S-1990824- PO m8m

*W. H. H. H.*



7 11 U.S.C.T.

*Simon Dimes*  
 Co. *E 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Folk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Company D*

By whom *Ed. Dimes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Hastie*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Hines*  
*Hines*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.Where *Company Hines*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.Where *Company Hines*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Hastie*  
 Copyist.

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harold Smith,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Quited* *Oct. 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Huslie*  
 (358) **Copyst.**



10 U.S.C.T.

*Simmons,*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Get married*  
*through his own neglect*

Book mark:

(358)

*Crastie*  
 Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*  
*204*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 100*  
*over 100 4 yds.*

Book mark:

(858)

*James*

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones*  
*Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for sick*  
*and under 90 days.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Jones,*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *Enlisted to fill of*

*fray between white and*  
*Colored soldiers for months*  
*of Jan. & Feb. '8 2nd*

Book mark:

(358)

*Justice*

Copist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon James*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *01* *100* for *loss of*

*C & V Equipage*

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Beck*

Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.



*G* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46* <sup>100</sup> for *Q & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Times*

*Private*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

*at & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*

Copist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon James*  
*Prin*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *46*/*100* for *Q & L Equipage*  
*Cost*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones*  
*Reed*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*  
 (358) *Beck*  
 Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones*  
*Mr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>100</sup> for *Le & G Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sawyer*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones*

*2nd*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5000000*

*L B Sayer*



71 10 U.S.C.T.

*Simon Denis*  
*Sim* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In absent - in res*  
*guard Honor*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James James*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *March 10*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *May 10*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 87* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*+ Same as for James James*

Book mark:

*E. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

1046

*Toddington Bennett*

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>see Toddington Bennett</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1047

*Toddington, Bennett*  
**Co A , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1048

*Tolson, James H.*

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596598	26
2	5602800	27
3	5602896	28
4	5603009	29
5	5597094	30
6	5597104	31
7	5603433	32
8	9069935	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Tolson*  
 , Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Wooly.*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom *Capt. Clayton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Apr 6 from*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Ward Balto City.*  
*Drafted from rolls as a*  
*deserter Aug. 1/65.*

*Pol*

(383g)

Copyist.



*10* U.S.C.T.

*James H. Tolson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Balt Md April 13*, 1863.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *30* years; occupation *Salver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted April 3 & from 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*ward Balto City 3 Dist Md*

Book mark:

*appears so on roll*

*S. M. Hillman*

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Tolson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined Co. Apr. 16*  
*1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Tolson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since June 19*  
*1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Paul*  
 Copyist



10 U.S.C.T.

James H. Tolson  
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & E.  
 and \$ 1 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Carried on rolls as  
 absent without leave  
 since June 19 - 1865  
 Dropped as Deserter  
 Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Paill

Copyist

5 1 10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Solson  
Priv, Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mustang Island Tex Aug 3, 1865.

Deserted :

When June 19, 1865.

Where Fort Sumner Tex

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W. L. Harrison

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Tolson*  
*Co. D 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August Christi Ten Sept*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 19*, 1865.

Where *Portsmouth - Va*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

*W. L. S. Dunsen*  
 Copyist.



P. 10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Talsen,  
Private Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
Apr. 1\*/65. Deserted at  
City Point, Va. June \*/65.

\*Roll turn.

Book mark:

(361)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

1049

*Tolson, Joseph*  
 Co *E*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604054	26
2	5604182	27
3	5604247	28
4	5604339	29
5	5604433	30
6	5596970.	31
7	5604754.	32
8	9070048	33
9	7971-2-1888	34
10	672, 889	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7971-2-1888

See also

S 10 362 49 P. m m  
A 2109046 P. R. R.

W. H. H. H.



*C* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Tolson*  
 , Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Ellicott's Mills, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Holland* ; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Enlisted 12th*  
*Dist. Charles Co., Md.*  
*discharged Sept. 22/65.*

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Joe Tolson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded \***

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*J. M. Henry, Ind. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Where born

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

*Sept. 21, 1864*.

Where enlisted

*E. Mills, Ind.*

For what period enlisted

*one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

, 186*5*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *none* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Deserter*

*1 Dist. Charles Co. Ind.*

*Not taken up on muster roll*  
*Sign [Signature] (over)*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(340c)

Copyist.

6721889

6721889

6721889

*Filed with Joseph Wilson*



*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Tolson*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage #30*

*Arrested as a deserter from the Draft.*

*Drafted into Sept 21. by Ellicott Mills 1 year*

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
Copist.

*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Tolson*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$30*

*Arrested as a deserter  
from the Draft.*

Book mark:

*Beck*

(358)

Copyst.

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Tolson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 30*

*Arrested as a deserter  
 from the draft.*

Book mark: *100 300 4*

(858)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.



9

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tolson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Cook

Copyist.

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Polson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 23 '63*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

*J Beck*  
 Copyist.

D | 10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tolson  
Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex, Sep, 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 23, 1865.

Pay due from Dec 24, 1864

Last paid to

186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

since enrollment  
Am't for cloth'g in kind ~~or money adv'd~~ \$ 62 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct never

settled. Due U. S.

for Springfield rifle

+ accoutrements \$ 600

per G.O. 34 A.G.O. 1865

Arrested as a deserter

Book mark V. 163, P 27 73 (over)

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copied



JAN. 21

5596970

"1891"

Dec 24/64 Stop  
page \$30 and loss  
of all pay until  
apprehension, per  
S.O. No 62 Hdqrs.  
Dept. of Va Mch 4/65.

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Tolson  
Qu., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

January Term Mar 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bureau  
March Term Feb 23 1865-13  
reason of expiration of term  
of service

(page 28)

Book mark: 797-2-88-V-163-P 27-73

(361)

W B Sayer

Copyist.

*T. 10. U.S.C.T.*

*Joseph Tolson*  
*, Co. E, 10. Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7971. A. 1888.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 3*, 18*89*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Roby*  
 Copist.



*Tolson Joe*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't *W.C. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges ..... /	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	<u>Pay</u> or Clothing ..... /
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Joe Talson  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Furloughs  
Dept. Virginia 1865

See

E. H. Powell  
Lieut. Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

United States

vs  
Joe Tolson Col'd

Drafted

No 104

For action in this case  
See papers in case of  
Calumbus Borden.

Rec'd O. C. T. Dec. 31. 64  
(Record not) S. P. B. 152.



Charge and Specification

Preferred against Fre Holson (Col), drafted  
in the 5th District of Maryland

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said Fre  
Holson (Col) was, on the 21st day of Sept., 1864,  
drafted into the military service from the 36th Sub-district,  
5th District of Maryland, for 1 years,  
according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the 1st  
day of Oct., 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on  
the 29th day of Dec., 1864, examined by the Board  
of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and  
Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

7. 11. 1864 due 30

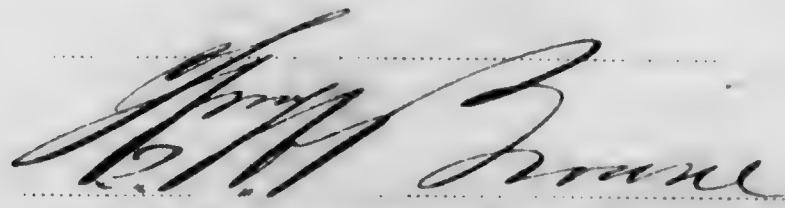
Joe Tolson

10 US CO

OFFICE OF THE  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General  
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, January 23, 1865.

Respectfully ~~referred~~ <sup>referred</sup> to Capt. John C.  
Holland, Pres. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Md.,  
who will please forward this notice  
to the authority competent to order  
the trial of the within named  
deserter.



W. Col. & Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l.



Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. January 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

COL. W. H. BROWNE,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel:

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day  
paid to Edward O. Green, a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain  
J. C. Holland Pro. Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup> District of Maryland, dated December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for the apprehension and delivery of "Col." Palmer (Gold), who was discharged  
in the S. of 11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 subject of 1864 and who  
failed to Report. not assigned to any Regiment and to re-  
spectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay,  
and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

*R. W. Brown*

Col.  
Capt. and Asst. Qr. Mr

Bk-3-103.



1050

*Tomy Thomas*

Co       , **10** U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-96309.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14-00000

A.G. 201 (5-28-31) ORD Cony  
Letter of Mr. Thomas, at  
to Com. Sec.

5-21-31

To Com. Sec. 3/25/32

P.O. W.D. 1192826.

Stmb. in u. A.G. 201.

7-19-32. *eh*

A.G. 201-3-19-34-CL

A.G. 201-4-12-34-CL  
ab 201/12/21/34 RUC

*W. H. H.*

9 | 10

U.S.C.T.

*Thos Dony*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Before Petersburg Va June 29*, 1864.

Where born *Prince George Co. Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Powhatan*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Entirely cancelled by headquarters, not borne on Rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(340) Copyist.



1051

*Topping, George*

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600491	26
2	5600577	27
3	5600670	28
4	5600712	29
5	5600811	30
6	5600912	31
7	5601011	32
8	5601108	33
9	5601205	34
10	5601300	35
11	5601397	36
12	5601492	37
13	5601583	38
14	5601673	39
15	5601763	40
16	5601850	41
17	5601938	42
18	9069786	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

10

U.S.C.T.

George Phipps

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Graney Island

By whom Capt J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

Apr 26/64 to rank from Mar

4/64.

Discharged in obedience to

S.O. No 90 dated 1st Dec

Sept 4 Texas Volunteer Co

Apr 20/64

Breyer

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Topping George*  
*C*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Castville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S Brown*

(356)

Copyist.



*7* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hopping George*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Brown*

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Lepping, George*  
 , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Brown*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Topping, George*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to be Capt*  
*from Mch 11, 1864 by Reg. order*  
*No 12.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Brown*

Copyist.



*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Topping, George*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Topping, George*  
*Cape*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Topping George*  
*Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Josephing*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Topping*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chace*

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Topping*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Topping*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to ball screw*  
*lost 13 cts.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Topping*  
*Leah*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *33*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark: *201781*

*G. W. Chase*  
 (358) Copyist.

*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Topping*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Topping*  
 Copt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *ard stores*

*Int*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Topping*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Topping*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *340367*

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Topping*  
*Corp*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Salustia Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *18*<sup>*87*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp April*  
*28" 1864, to rank from March*  
*1" 1864. Ind original org-*  
*anization.*

Book mark: *7196, V 28 P. 122, 68.*

*PM G. July 6, 66.*

(361)

*J. E. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

1052

*Torrey, George*  
 Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Captain Captain*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596077	26
2	5603495	27
3	5603570	28
4	5603645	29
5	5603727	30
6	5603808	31
7	5603892	32
8	5603974	33
9	5604065	34
10	5604168	35
11	5604267	36
12	5604354	37
13	5604434	38
14	5604511	39
15	5604588	40
16	5604664	41
17	9428910	42
18	40766669	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S662.651. P.O. 90 Rtn.

*Wm. H. Miller*



*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Terry*  
*Captain*, Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov. 5* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 20/63*  
*Born in Mass. Entered*  
*Service originally in 18*  
*Comm. Vols. July 16/62*  
*In engagements at Winchester*  
*and Wilson's Wharf. Has taken*  
*possession of Winchester*

<sup>x</sup>  
*As appears in Dis. Book.*

*Chas. C. A.*  
 Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Torrey*  
*Capt.*, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 1863.

Where *James Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : *Mustered pursuant to order dated War Dept Sept. 28 1863.*

Book mark :

(336)

*Henry Webb*  
 Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Correy,*  
*Capt.,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wife & by the Pres.*  
*ident to San Kasbuch*  
*from Nov. 5 '63. Accp.*  
*Wife: Dec. 15 '63.*  
*Us: Com. of Co. Dec.*  
*31 '63. Mustered Dec.*  
*29 '63.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



25 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George F. Kelly*  
Capt; Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*Vastie*  
-----  
Copyist.

*E.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Grey*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. G. ...*  
*Wm. G. ...*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*  
 Copyist.



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Torrey*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.

*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Tarrey*  
*Cadet*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Rec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Wick*  
 Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Gorrey*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Weck*

Copyist.



*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. Torrey*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. Torrey*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. Torrey*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

(358)

Copyist.



*9* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Torrey*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Jorrey*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*  
 Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Joney  
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for landing  
60 for July Aug Sep Oct Nov  
and Dec 1/45 and Jan'y & Feb'y 66

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sayer

Copyist.



A cursive capital letter 'J' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines (top, middle, and bottom). The letter starts with a small hook at the top right, loops down and to the left, then curves back up and to the right, ending with a small hook at the top right. The letter is positioned between the middle and bottom lines.

10

# U.S.C.T.

Georg Jorner

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Le B. Sayer

*Copyist*

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Torrey*  
Capt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863. Present joined*  
*Regiment Dec. 28 1863*  
*Jan 1864. Present Date of*  
*Rank Nov 5 1863. Date*  
*of Muster Dec. 28 1863*  
*Feb to Oct 1864. Present*  
*Nov 1864. Absent with leave*  
*since Nov 18 1864 per*  
*20.130 Std. 2nd Cronies*  
*of the U.S.*  
*Dec 1864. Present returned*  
*from 20 days leave of*  
*Absence Dec 10 1864*  
*Jan to Sept 1865 Present*  
*Oct 1865 Absent gone to*  
*Brownville on leave of absence*  
*Nov 1865 to Dec 1866 Present*

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Torrey*  
*Wm. E.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as a Private in Co. "B" 10th Regt U. S. Col'd Inf. May 15-1862. Promoted to sergeant and discharged as such Dec 20 1863 to accept an appointment by the President as Captain in 10 U. S. & I joined for duty*

Book mark: *Q*

(361)

*L B Sayer*  
 Copyist.



NARA 1856

JAN. 22

5604664

1891 \*

and mustered as herein set-  
forth. Pay due for bondg to  
since Feb 28-1864.- Entered in  
three (3) months Pay Proper per  
G.O. 120111 June 10-1865- War Dept  
A. H. O.

*Torry George*  
 Capt., Co. *10* Reg't *M.S.C. Inf.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi Tex Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 76

Capt Geo Torry 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
granted Leave of Absence



WAR 1865  
Headquarters 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas  
19th October 1865.

Special Order, 3  
No. 76. 3

1. The following named  
Officers are hereby granted Leave of Absence  
for eight (8) days:

Captain George Torrey, 10th U.S.C.T.

By order of  
To 1st Brig. Capt. Russell  
Comdg Officer 10th U.S.C.T. J. H. Litchford  
Captain 2nd A.H. A. Genl.

Hon. Jas. C. "E." 10<sup>th</sup> US 10<sup>th</sup>  
 James Ranch, Texas Oct. 19/65  
 924-113, 320, 254 A C

Larry George  
 Capt. Company E. C. 10<sup>th</sup> US 10<sup>th</sup>

Requests a leave of absence  
 for eight (8) days to visit  
 Brownsville and attend  
 to private business

H. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> US  
 Corpus Christi Texas  
 Oct 19, 1865  
 E. No. 113

Request granted for  
 8 days by S. O. 76. C. S.

By Order of  
 Pot Brig Genl Russell  
 Thos Latchford  
 Capt 25<sup>th</sup> US

10



Mo. Lra Co. "E" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy  
James Ranch Texas Co. Texas Oct. 19/65

Sir:

I respectfully request a leave of  
absence for eight (8) days for the purpose  
of visiting Brownsville and attending to  
private business affairs.

In my absence Capt  
Jones will be present to take command  
of the company. and our duties are such  
that one officer can attend to them as well  
as more

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your most obt. servt.

Geo. Torrey

Capt. Thos Latchford

A.A. Adjut. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Capt. Condy Co. "E" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.



11<sup>th</sup> 6  
 City Point Va.  
 Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

P.B. 1866. This p. was  
 filed with the records of Headquarters  
 of the Army.

Capt. W. J. Terry  
 Comdg. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

Request a leave of  
 absence for twenty days

Med. Dir. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
 City Pt. Va. Nov. 15, 64

Respectfully forwarded to  
 Post-Med. Dir. for approval  
 C. H. Powell  
 Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters Post  
 City Point Va  
 Nov. 16. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 J. D. Hardsenburgh  
 Lt. Col. Comdg.

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.  
 City Point, Va  
 (Nov. 16/64)

Respectfully forwarded,  
 approved; to Lt. Col. Bonner,  
 Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Armies of the U.S.

M. R. Patrick  
 Prov. Mar. Genl.

Enclosed for the Prov. Mar. Genl.  
 J. D. Hardsenburgh 16. 1864  
 per II

Camp of the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

City Point, Va. Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> /64.

Lieut. J. E. Glavin  
Adjut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Sir:

I have the honor to request  
a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose  
of visiting my home in Attwoodstock Conn.

Since entering the service I have only  
received a leave of absence of ten days and that  
was in April 1863.

As I have been constantly on duty  
with my regiment I feel the need of a short relaxation  
from military labors and I would most earnestly  
ask that this request be granted.

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. G. Smith

Yours Truly

Capt. Comdg. Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.



Head Quarters Armies of the U.S.  
City Point Va Nov 16/64

Extract

Special Orders  
No 130

Leave of Absence for 20 days  
is hereby granted.  
Capt George Torrey, Comdg  
Co "E" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.

Recd 11/22/64 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. City 12/2/64 Ma 10/64



Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

Armies of the United States,  
City Point, Va. Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 130. { Cohad.

IV, Leave & absence for "twenty days" is hereby granted.

Cart. Geo. Torrey comdg. 2 <sup>30.</sup> E 10 <sup>4.</sup> W. colored hoops.

By Command of Lieut. Gen. Grant

G. L. Burrows

Mr. J. L. Smith

100

Wm. A. R. R.

*John A. Jones*

Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

City Point Va Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 130. (Encl.)

IV. Leave of absence for "twenty days" is hereby granted:

Capt Geo. Torres commanding Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> M. colored troops

By command of Lieut. Gen. Grant.

D. A. Barrett  
Adj. Gen.

*[Faint handwritten notes at bottom left]*

1053

Townsend George P

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596624	26
2	5608142	27
3	5608230	28
4	5608313	29
5	5608398	30
6	5608475	31
7	5608550	32
8	5608630	33
9	5596872	34
10	5608717	35
11	9070373	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*T* / *10* | **U. S. C. T.**  
*G. P. Townsend*  
 , Co *T* / *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *dy*  
 Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *75* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Worcester Co. Md*  
 Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar, 22*, 186*5*  
 Where *Easton Md*  
 By whom *Capt. Stafford*; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Drapped from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist Md.*  
*Shard April 19/61*  
*Discharged the*  
*service Mar, 22"*  
*1866 by reason of*  
*expiration of*  
*term of service*

*T E Parks*  
 (3839) Copyist.

*GP* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Townsend*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1* *Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Moore*  
 (358) Copyist.

*10* **U.S.C.T.**

*G. P. Townsend*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Balt Md April 13, 1865.*

Where born *Worcester Co. Maryland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 22*, 1865.

Where *Boston Md.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 7<sup>th</sup> S. D. Worcester Co  
1 Dist Md*

Book mark:

*appears on roll*

*S. W. Hillen*



*JR*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George P. Townsend*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*GP*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Townsend*  
*Pvt.*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Townsend*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *4* *Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Brown*  
 (358) Copyist.



*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Townsend*  
*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
 Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

George Townsend,

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt  
Copyist.

*T* 10. *Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George B. Townsend.*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Texas* *Mch. 22*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 22*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>*13*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*Held in service until the*  
*present date through the neglect*  
*of the Co. Commander to prepare*  
*the necessary papers.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*E. Weston*



NARA 1977

JAN. 21

5596872

\*1891\*

*Mustered out to date March  
22, 1866*

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Townsend.

for Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch &amp; Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George R. Grandson*  
*priv.*, Co. *A.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
*discharged the service March*  
*22/66 by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service at Gal-*  
*veston Texas.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*A. J. Lau*  
 Copyist.



1054

*Treegan, Robert*

Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602077	26
2	5602134	27
3	5602202	28
4	5602279	29
5	5602361	30
6	5602445	31
7	5602528	32
8	5602610	33
9	5602697	34
10	5602795	35
11	5602891	36
12	5602980	37
13	5603076	38
14	5603155	39
15	5603230	40
16	5603302	41
17	5603378	42
18	4069906	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O. 1259756 P.O. Mom  
 D. 2836899 And 100  
 A. 1552918  
 S. 2850492 And 100

*Amuse*

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Treeman

Co. <sup>20</sup>, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Hard town Va.

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.

Where

Oranely Id Va.

By whom

Col. J. A. Nelson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Poe



A

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Va*, *Nov. 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Hardtown, Va*,

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(856)

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Morgan*  
*Plt*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Mearns*  
*Det*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James V. Foley*, 1864.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Montague*

Copyist



*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Morgan*  
*Pvt*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ucontague*

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Freeman  
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Morgan  
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist



A

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Freeman  
 Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 100 for 67 G. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Trepan*

*Put.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50 67* <sup>100</sup> for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Trueman*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist



*m*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Treeman*

*1st*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paull*

Copyist

*m*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Traynor*

*Put.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Treeman*  
*Prst.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Brig Hd. Qrs. since*  
*July 16/65 per. P. O. no. 6*  
*1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25 A. C.*  
*Present at Muster,*

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Trengan*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Brig. Hd. Qrs. since*  
*July 16/65 P. O. no 6.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.*  
*Present at Muster.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Freyman,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist

*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Treegan,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *57* 100 for *6. 6. & 7.*

*Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist



*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Freyman,*  
Private Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyist

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Preegan,*  
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb'y. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*67*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization. Stoppage  
Haversack \$0.95. Two  
St coat Straps \$0.11.*

Book mark:

(361)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.

*Trean, Robert*

*P*, Co. *4*, **10** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders <b>2</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NARRATIVE

Hospital Number 618

Name Robert Treon

Age 20 Nativity Eastern Shore Va.

Married or Single Single

Residence Va.

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Esther Johnson  
Dr. Mr. Samuel Cranstall

Rank Priv. Co. L. Regiment 1028th

When admitted April 29, 1861.

From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Eczema & Imp.

Post Hospital  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty*

*May 16, 1866*

Hq. 2<sup>d</sup>. East. Dist. of Texas  
Houston Texas March 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

---

Special Order  
No 32

---

Private Robert Simon Co "D"  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Detailed for duty  
in the Q. M. Dept

---



Head Quarters, East Dist. of Tex.  
 Separate Brigade,  
 Houston, Tex. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders,  
 No. 32.

(Extract)

1. Private Robert Frecon, Co. D 10<sup>th</sup>  
 U.S. C.T. is hereby detailed for duty in the  
 Quartermasters Department, and will re-  
 port without delay to these Head Quarters.

Co. D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

By order of  
 Lt. Col. E. H. Powell.  
 Dr. David F. H.  
 Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.  
 A. A. A. G.

St. 2nd East Dist. of Texas  
Houston Texas Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

---

Special Order  
No 1, 2

---

Private Robert Freeman  
Co "E" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. relieved  
from duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Det.

---

Head Quarters, East Dist. of Tex.,  
 Separate Brigade,  
 Houston, Tex. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Special Orders, }  
 No 42.

(Extract).

2. Private Robert Ticeon, Co. D 10<sup>th</sup>

U.S. C. T. is hereby relieved from duty in the  
 Quartermasters Department, and will rejoin  
 his regiment without delay.

The Quartermasters Department will  
 furnish transportation.

C.O. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

By order of  
 Lt. Col. C. H. Powell.

D. P. M. of it  
 Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.  
 A. A. A. S.



1055

Trow, Matthew

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604862	26
2	5604943	27
3	5605027	28
4	5605111	29
5	5605201	30
6	5606140	31
7	9070142	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EBV, 10 P. 144

See also

S. 2139641 And W.B. (m H)

Wm  
P

T | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Trow

F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Bl'k; hair Bl'k

Where born Northampton Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt J E Moise; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt M L Horton  
Died at Hampton Gen  
Hosp May 31 - 1864 -

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

Mathews Trow  
 Pvt F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va; Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Grow*

*Ort*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spamm*

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Trow*  
*Ort*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Drummondtown Va.*

*X Name appears in column of names present with line drawn through.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Brown  
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Trow*  
*Port*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died of Dropsy*  
*at U. S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*Hampton Va.*  
*May 29. 1864*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spamer*

(358)

Copyist.

9

10

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Ironi

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at  
Hampton Va May 31/64

Book mark: PR25-P38 72 J.S.

Died May 29/64 EBR10 P144

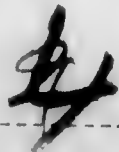
Randolph



*Trow, Mathew*

*P*, Co. *A*, 10

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>Z</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 for Am. sent for to M. H. 125  
 Sept 17, 1864  
 CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Martin Fonnell  
 Priv. of Company I  
 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of V. C. O. S.  
 State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 29, 1864

was the identical man mentioned  
 in row.

Curran, O. H. of Cas.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Frowell  
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 10th  
 Arm: U.S. Artillery State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	<u>Roll of Honor Pg 46</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	<u>Hampton &amp; Ft. Monroe, Va</u>
<u>Jas. M. Moore</u>	REMARKS.
<u>A.G.M.</u>	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>May 29, 1864</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

Buried Hampton, Va

James Beasly  
 Clerk.



U. S. General Hospital,  
Hampton, Va.,

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

I Herby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private  
Mathew Towel, Co., F 10 Reg't U. S. Col. Troops  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in conse-  
quence thereof, I am unable to furnish final statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of his  
Death, and an Inventory of effects has also been forwarded to him.

E M Cullen

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

Medical Director's Office  
 Dept. of the Interior.  
 Richmond Va. Oct. 4. 1866.

Respectfully returned.  
 It appears the soldier  
 within described died  
 at U. S. Gen. Hosp. at  
 Monroe Va. May 29th '64  
 of Dropsy. There are  
 no data for final  
 papers.

*L. H. Brown*

Brig. Gen. U. S. Army  
 Medical Director

10



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept. 7, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Martin Towrell Jr., of Co. F, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. V. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported in Burial Records  
Died May 29, 1864  
Buried Hampton, Va.

Geo. H. Hazard  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Dept. of the Army

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death, if possible  
J. B.



*C. G. O., Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Asst. Genl. sent 2d Auditor*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Mathew Iron*  
*10 Reg't of U.S. Col Troops*  
*Deceased Soldier.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Adj't General's Office*  
*Washington D. C. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1872*

*The Muster Roll of Co. F. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S. Col. reports the date of death of Private*  
*Mathew Iron - May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*The Co. Muster Roll for May & June 1864*  
*in the soldiers Final Statement - May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*The latter date (May twenty-ninth 1864)*  
*is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll*  
*will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas H. Sargent*  
*E.B. 19<sup>th</sup> 1872 Asst. Adj't General*

*MA*

*Noted*

*H.M.*

*See letter of June 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*1872 to 2d Auditor*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Current of Cash*



I certify, on honor, that Mathew Iron a Frigate of  
Captain C. H. Seares Company (C) of the 10 Regiment of U. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Col. Troops, born in Northampton, State  
of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Craney Island, Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Craney Island, Va, on the Seventeenth day  
of December, 1863; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in U. S. General Hospital  
Hampton Va May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Dropsy

The said Mathew Iron was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Kalsen to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 32 4/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. General Hospital Hampton Va, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864

John C. Gellan  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding Company  
In Charge Hospital

1056

*Turlington, Caleb*

**Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5596269	26
2	5607533	27
3	5607616	28
4	5607700	29
5	5607783	30
6	5607867	31
7	5607947	32
8	5608032	33
9	5608118	34
10	5608209	35
11	5608311	36
12	5608397	37
13	5608473	38
14	5608548	39
15	5608611	40
16	5608686	41
17	9070341	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1002275 Po aff

S-1405608-P.O. Pitt.

S1941052 And W J

no. S. 122 2864

\$305-3930 and W J

*Russell*  
2

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.  
*Caleb Turlington*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Accomack Co Va*  
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*4*.  
 Where *Drummantown*  
 By whom *A. E. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Have April*  
*19/61*

*A E Ruck*

10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Furlington

Appears with rank of *Co* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Fortice House va, Mch 12, 1864.*

Where born *Clasmas Co va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Remondtown va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.



*C.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Caleb Turlington*  
*Pt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*  
(358) Copyist.

*I.* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin.*  
(358) Copyist.

*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Twrlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Tharin*

Copyist.

*T.* *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Turlington,*  
*Pvt. H, 10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sharon*

*F* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Labell Burlington*  
*Pol*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. L. Morn*

Copyist.



*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Burlington*

*John*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Brown*  
Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

*Latib Furlington*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Johnson*  
 Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Galeb Burlington*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*D. Brown*

Copyist.



*P* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Burlington*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Turlington*

*1st*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* to *Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*JT* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Turbington*  
*John*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* *100* for *ordnance*  
*lost & destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Chat*  
Copyist.



*D.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Burlington*  
*prk.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *haversack*  
*lost.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
 Copyist.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Turbington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
 Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Turlington.*  
*priv.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *38.34* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark: *2114301*



1057

*Turlington, George*

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596271	26
2	5607535	27
3	5607618	28
4	5607702	29
5	5607785	30
6	5607868	31
7	5607956	32
8	5608033	33
9	5608120	34
10	5608210	35
11	5608326	36
12	5596952	37
13	5608715	38
14	3070343	39
15	735-07-1873	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *OB Vol 10 P476*  
*735-07-1873*

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Tyrlington*  
 , Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Accomack Co Va*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Jan 25*, 186 *4*.Where *Drummondtown*By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*the service June*  
*18/65 Portsmouth*  
*Va. Slave April*  
*19/1861.*

*A. E. Purke*

(383g)

Copyist.

*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864  
Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd by com. per*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvi*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Burlington*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864*

Where born *Worcester Co Va*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864

Where enlisted *Hammondtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *735-CT-1573*

(340)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*G.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harri*

(358)

Copyist.

*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Sharin*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

George Turlington,

Plt. Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karin

(858)

Copyist

*PT*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Surlington*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. M.*

Copyist.



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Burlington*  
*John*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Burr*

Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Turlington*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1. April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl Hospital since*  
*Mar 26. 65*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*F*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Turlington*

*H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital since Nov*  
*26. 65*

Book mark: *21*

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*7* | *10* U.S.C.T.

*George Spurlington*  
*Priv. Co. H, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk, Va. June*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
*since last settlement*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Balfour Gen'l Hospital*  
*in obedience to order*  
*from War Dept. dated*  
*May 3, 1865.*  
*Slave Apl 19/61*

Book mark:

*T. M. Jackson*  
 (349) Copyist.

*H*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Furlington*  
*10th*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged the service*  
*June 18. 65 per Gen. Orders*  
*No 77 War Dept. May 3.*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*Discharged June 28, 65*  
*C. B. Vol 10 P. 476*

*D. F. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Turbington*  
*Port*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
*Disch'd these vice June 18,*  
*1865 at Ft. Monroe Va. Gen*  
*Hospl. Orders Mar Sept*  
*date 2 May 3, 1865*

Book mark: *V. 167 P 103.73 over*

(861)

*A. S. Grant*  
 (Copyist.)



22  
Book Mark 5608715  
Discharged from 28/66  
E.B. V.10 P.476  
1891

Y. | 10' M.S.C.I.

George Burlington

Y, Co. H, 10 Reg't M.S.C.I.

E.D. 10/4/6 NOTATION.

Book mark: H. 35. C. I. 1843.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 18, 1843.

Discharged June 18, 1865.

N.W. Ponsaville

(438)

Copist.

1058

Turlington, Israel

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596411	26
2	5596460	27
3	5608958	28
4	5609042	29
5	5609130	30
6	5609218	31
7	5609301	32
8	5609386	33
9	5609472	34
10	5609551	35
11	5609623	36
12	5609696	37
13	5609767	38
14	9070458	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also .



P. 1035117 P. O. O. A. L.  
Q-2611028 R. O. A. L.

*R. O. A. L.*

WAR 1162  
P | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
Israel Furlington  
....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomack Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 22, 1864.

Where Drumtown.

By whom Lt Duffan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July  
25-1864. returned  
to Co. Oct 24-1864.

Dickerson,

(383g)

Copyist.

C 1 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Spurlington*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field July 26* 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Accomac*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went sick*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.



JAN. 21

5596411

1891

*Given with comment by the  
owner through it - 4000 cc.  
mark & when examined*

10

# U.S.C.T.

Israel Turlington  
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Pst*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : .....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hasfield  
Copyist.

*Copmist.*

51 10 U.S.C.T.

Israel Thompson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Warrenton Va, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Accomac Co Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted from 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrenton Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrenton Va

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.



*T* *10* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Orval Burlington*  
*Rt*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hadfield*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Turlington*

*Pat*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Furkington*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.



*9* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaell Turlington*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Twillington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel Turlington*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>100</sup> for *C & G E Lint*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
 Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Turlington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ~~100~~ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. W. Chiles*

Copist.

*7* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel Turlington*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*250255*

(358)

*L. W. Thues*  
 Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Turlington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *—*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist.



F

10

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Furlington*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13 43* <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *75* <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *Now* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit,  
 To be stopped for bounty  
 lost .65*

Book mark: *V. 178, P. 277, 73*

(361)

*J. V. Ames*

Copyist.

*Surlington Israel*

*P*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't *W.S.C. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

---

Israel Imbington  
I 10 ref h. I.

---

His of His. Comds

---



NARA 179

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 31, 1877

Mr. L. L. K. K.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Israel Turlington, Co. I,  
date of discharge if ind.

High Return for Oct 1864 reports him "Returned  
from discharge Oct 23 1864"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hazen

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Command

April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Israel Turlington, Co. "I",  
H. S. C. Troops.

Company Des. B. Co. Reports him

"Deserted July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 returned to

Company October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864"

Orders Regt. Company and 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

18<sup>th</sup> A. C. furnish no evidence of

trial or Order restoring him to duty.

apl 5. 77. RH

1059

*Turlington, Samuel*

Co *N*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5546270	26
2	5607534	27
3	5607617	28
4	5607701	29
5	5607784	30
6	5607869	31
7	5607949	32
8	5608034	33
9	5608121	34
10	5608211	35
11	5608312	36
12	5608399	37
13	5608474	38
14	5608549	39
15	5608612	40
16	5608687	41
17	9070342	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



195-676 2 P.O. 112

W. M. M. M.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel Burlington*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 27*, 186 *4*.

Where *Dummarstown*

By whom *H. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Leave April*  
*19/61*

(383g)

*R. E. Purke*

Copyist.



*T.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864  
Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harri*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Huntington*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va* *Mch 12*, 1864.

Where born *Accoma Co Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft: *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

T.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tharion.*

(358)

Copyist.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sharin*

(358)

Copyist.



T.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and August, 1864*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist.

*T.* *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Burlington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sharin*

*FR* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Burlington*  
*PL*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. M. me*

Copyist.

*F* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Burlington*  
*H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 July*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. H. Brown*



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Brown*

Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Burlington*

*Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*10* **10** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Burlington*  
*Pol*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*10* **10** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Burlington*  
*Pt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup> *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Brown*  
 Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turbington*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance lost & destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. East*

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington.*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington.*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. S. Latt*

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turlington.*

*Co. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*at Boston Mass. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15 39* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark: *729. P. 185. 68.*

(361)

*A. B. Gray*

Copyist.



1060

*Turner, Benjamin*  
**Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600492	26
2	5600579	27
3	5600671	28
4	5600776	29
5	5600876	30
6	5600976	31
7	5601074	32
8	5601172	33
9	5601268	34
10	5601363	35
11	5601456	36
12	5601551	37
13	5601643	38
14	5601732	39
15	5601820	40
16	5601857	41
17	5601945	42
18	9069757	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.1263807 P.O. Mm  
 0213 7003 00 aff  
 S-2968713 P.O. Rtd  
 AG. 1854193

*Wm*

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Capeville La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30*, 186 *5*.

Where *Marney Island*

By whom *W. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*Apr 22/66 per S.C. No 34*  
*Had 2 yrs 10 Mts. C. P.*  
*Discharged in obedience to*  
*L.O. No 90 dated 1st Jan 66*  
*of Tex. Governor Per Appy*  
*1866*

*Bryer*



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Turner, Benjamin  
 Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Magbay Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown



*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner, Benjamin*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Brown*  
 Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Turner, Benjamin

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Brown

Copyist.

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Benjamin*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> to United States for 1*  
*Caution lost, 39 ct*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Brown*  
 Copyist.

27 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Turner, Benjamin*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*10* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thorne, Benjamin*  
*B*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Turner Benjamin*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dr. to U.S. 1 bayonet lost -*  
*(brought forward from Roll Adv.*  
*31 1864) 34 ct*

*Dr. to U.S. 1 bayonet - Cabhard &*  
*lost 36 ct*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*

*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

*Co & Y Equipage 40 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Y* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73* for *Ordnance*

*Q & G Equipage 2 cts*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Y* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

*Co & Equipage 2 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *73* <sup>100</sup> for *ord stores*

*lost 02 for C. & G. E. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to U.S. for ord-  
 nance Stores lost. 2 cents.*

Book mark: *Jan 1866*

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*  
*Corpel*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March and April*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp per*  
*S.O. No 36 Head 2nd 10 U.S.*  
*C. T. Galveston Tex April 1, 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Turner*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *32* <sup>*3.9*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt & paid*

*1" 1864. Joined original organiza-*  
*tion.*

Book mark: *V. 1041. P. 123. 69.*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



1861

Turner, Hampton

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604864	26
2	5604946	27
3	5605029	28
4	5605113	29
5	5605192	30
6	5605270	31
7	5596791	32
8	5605350	33
9	5605434	34
10	5605524	35
11	5605611	36
12	5605692	37
13	5605769	38
14	5605847	39
15	5605912	40
16	5605977	41
17	5606041	42
18	5606105	43
19	9070144	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

7 | 0 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Turner

Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Southampton Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom Lt J E Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt W L Horton

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turner  
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Crane Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356)

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turner  
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

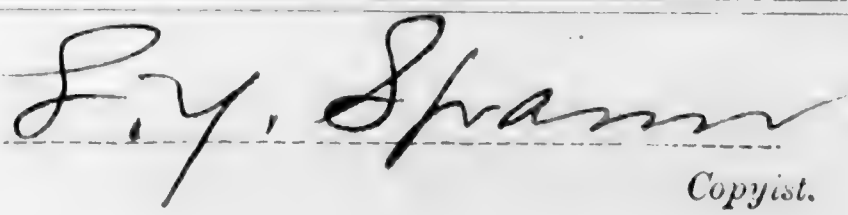
## Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turner  
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent

X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Drummond town  
Va.

X Name appears in  
columns of names  
present with line  
drawn through.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Hampton Turner*  
*Ort*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Hampton Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spamm*

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turner  
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
 service as teamster  
 by S.O. No dated  
 Aug. 7

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copied.



*T. 10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampton Turner.*

*Privt.*, Co. *H*, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Book mark :

*L. S. Thomas.*

*N* 10 U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turners  
Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1861  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

L. Y. Spann

*Copyist*

*7* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampton, Turner*  
*Paul*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

7 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Turner  
Pol., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampton Turner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Hampton Turner*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debtor to U. S. for*  
*Ordinance, \$100.*

Book mark: *1*

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

*Copist.*

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Hampton Turner*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.06* 100 for *Ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*T* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampton Turner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Hunter*

(358)

Copy.st.



T

10

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turner

Pm

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

for &amp; Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampton Turner*

*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Hampton Turner*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*b*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cauda*  
 Copy.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Turner

Pri, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12<sup>10</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.



1062

*Turner, Henry*Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608036	26
2	5608122	27
3	5608213	28
4	5608315	29
5	5608401	30
6	5608477	31
7	5608552	32
8	5608614	33
9	5608689	34
10	9070358	35
11	43153005	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.V.P. 584064  
 D1932734 - G.A.R.  
 S-1955902 RETURN  
 S.S. N.B. 8/28/28 u.

W. Amuse  
 W

*10* | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Henry Turner*  
 , Co *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 1865.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Sub. Dist. 1st, 1st*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subs. taken for Joseph H. Bird 7' Sub. Dist. 1st. Not entitled to bounty.*  
*Free born*

*F. E. Purke*



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
 Henry Turner  
 Appears with rank of *1st* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
 of *Detachment of men*  
*drafted forwarded*  
*unassigned U.S.C.T.* Roll dated  
*Washington D.C. Jan 14, 1864.*  
 Where born *Va*  
 Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*  
 Drafted and mustered in:  
 When *Jan. 12*, 186*5*.  
 Where *Washington D.C.*  
 Enrollment district *7 Sub. Dist. D.C.*  
 Period *3* years.  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*  
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
 Clothing account:  
 Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *26 84/100*  
 Date of commencement of service *Jan 1, 1865*.  
 Company to which assigned  
 Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph*  
*H. Bird 7 Sub Dist. D.C.*  
*Not entitled to bounty*  
*& do not roll.*  
 Book mark:  
*R. W. Smith*  
 (356m) Copyist.



F

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Turner

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 July, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Brien

Copyist.

*H* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Turner*

*H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute in full pay.  
12.65 Washington DC 3 years*

Book mark:

*W. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Vernon Turner*

*Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Moore*

*TH*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Turner*  
*TH*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



*GR* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Turner*

*1st*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. L. Moore*

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Turner*

*priv* Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Pratt*  
(358) Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Turner.*  
*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*

(358)

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Turner.*
*fwk.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for... *March & Apr, 1866.*Present or absent... *present*

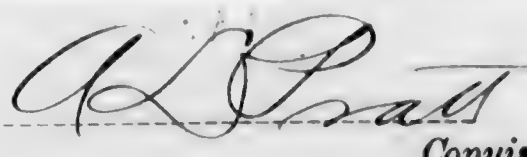
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)



Copyist.



A

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Turner.

Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>26</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered as recruit.

Sgt for N. Bid 7 Sub.

Dist D.C.

(age 22)

Book mark:

P.M. Aug 17/66

(361)

Copyist.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.  
the 12 day of Jan. 1865

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Henry Turner  
Mark

No. 1000

Henry Turner

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

John H. Buck

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1865,

By

Geo. R. O'Brien

John H. Buck

Wm. J. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cal.



(No. 39.)

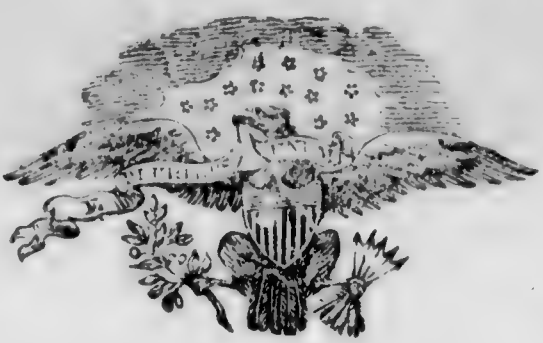
# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist  
STATE OF

Credit of 7 Sub-dist  
TOWN OF

Columbia



Washington D.C.

I, Henry Turner, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Mc Bird, Esq., of 7 Sub-dist D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of January, 1868; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Mc Bird, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of January, 1868, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 12 of January, 1868  
BEFORE J. R. O'Brien  
Maj. 22. V.R. 6. acting  
Prov. Mar. D.C.

Henry Turner  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Mc Bird, able to be, drafted in 7 Sub-dist D.C., 1868, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has bl eyes, bl hair, pk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. R. O'Brien  
Maj. 22. V.R. 6. acting Provost Marshal.

W. T. Tux  
12. 7 V.R. 6. acting Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baedun  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



1063

*Turner, John*Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596563	26
2	5609858	27
3	5609947	28
4	5610036	29
5	5610121	30
6	5610206	31
7	5610293	32
8	5610380	33
9	5596997	34
10	5610549	35
11	9070537	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1111424 P.O. m & m.  
P. 1875163 P. O. m  
S. 2143905 WVN.

*W. M. M.*

*P.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Turner.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Winchester Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 21*, 1864.

Where *Wash. D. C.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist D.C.*

*Mustered out of*

*Service Sept 23 1865.*

*Dickerson.*

(383g)

Copyist.



*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Turner*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Sept 23* 1864.

Where born *Winchester Va*

Age *37* years; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21* 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark:

*C. S. W. Hillard*



*I* 10 U.S.C.T.  
*John Turner*  
*Plt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *W. Va.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186 *4*.

Where *Washington, D. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pay comm'd Sep. 21/64*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

7

10

U.S.C.T.

John Turner  
Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences  
Sept 21, 1864

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
 John Turner  
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

57 | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
 John Turner  
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Alex-  
andria, Va. as  
guard for Rebel  
Prisoners

Book mark:

W. H. Loe



7

10

# U.S.C.T.

John Turner  
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infan

Det

Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Loe

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Turner*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Ror*

(258) Copyist

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration  
of term of service Sept 23/65

Book mark:

Friday

(258)

Copyist

9 | 10 U.S.C.T.  
 John Turner  
 Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex, Sep, 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 4<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

McC, by reason of expiration  
 of term of ser-  
 vice.

Book mark: 395, 1881

(349)

M. Jackson  
 Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Turner**Pr*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*  
*term of service Sept 23 1865 Cooper*  
*Lehigh Tex*Book mark: *395. 4881**Fairley*

(361)

Copyist.

1064

*Turnier, Michael*

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600493	26
2	5600580	27
3	5600672	28
4	5600777	29
5	5600877	30
6	5600977	31
7	5601075	32
8	5601173	33
9	5601269	34
10	5601364	35
11	5601457	36
12	5601573	37
13	5596873	38
14	5602035	39
15	9009788	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *H 45 C. 13*

See also

S 1836844 P. H. G.  
 S 1836844 P. H. G.  
 S 1852282 P. H. G.

W. H. M.  
 H.



10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Turner

Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Acemac Va

Occupation Turner

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Acemac Island

By whom Lt. H. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability as Pvt. Gen Hosp  
Blk Monroe Va June 30/64

Bryer



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Turner, Michael

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.Where Accomac VaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Slave, Sec 11, 45. 6. 7/63

D. K. Brown

(356)

Copyist.

*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Michael*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Brown*  
 Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Turner, Michael*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *40¢ to United States*  
*44 cent for 1 button lost*

Book mark: *2*

(358)

*S. Brown*  
 Copyist.

*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner, Michael*  
*(P)*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. B. Brown*  
 Copyist.



17

10

U.S.C.T.

Turner, Michael

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

*Turner, Michael*

*D*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Turner*

*07* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner, Michael*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Turner*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *6 & 1/2 Equipage*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*  
 (358) Copyist.



*I* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Turner*

*Det*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*T* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Turner*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

*I* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*  
*at Fort Monroe.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Turner

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged & mustered  
out of service June 30, 1865  
at Fort Monroe, Va. by  
order War Department.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



*T* 10. *Infy* U.S.C.T.

*Michael Turner.*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va. June 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* <sup>94</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861.*

*Mustered out by order War Dept - dated May 3, 1865.*

*Patient in U. S. Genl Hospital at Fort Monroe Va.*

Book mark:

*E. Western.*

*It* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Myself*  
*John Turner*

*Co.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service June 30, 1865. Ft. Monroe Va By order of the War Dept.*

*Comd'g Officer*

Book mark: *N 277. Vol 4. R*  
*Co. 57. 66.*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*Jimmie Michael*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't *W.S.C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Sumner* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare, That I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Craneys Island*The *28* day of *May* *1863*

Witness:

*W. A. Mitchell**Michael Sumner*  
*Recruit*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*10* Regiment of *U.S.A.*

No. ....

Volunteered at

*Michael Sumner*  
*Craneys Island*  
*May 28th* *1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

66011517

I, *Michael Turner* born in *Accomac*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *Oct* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Turner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Accomac, Virginia*  
this *28* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

BEFORE

*J A Nelson*

*Michael Turner*  
*(over)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H Elliott*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael Turner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*John A Nelson*

(A. G. O. No. 74.) *Col Zeph* Regiment of *U. S. Art* Volunteers,  
*George Heppenhimer* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*2nd St U. S. C. T.*

1065

Turner, Samuel

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596429	26
2	5596438	27
3	5596439	28
4	5606490	29
5	5606587	30
6	5607347	31
7	9070253	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Tanner

Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 11 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Wicksville, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 18, 186 4

Where Washington

By whom Capt. Putnam, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Described from  
city of Port of War,  
Nov. 1865,

W. H. Owen,

65 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Spru*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Sept 4*, 1864.

Where born *Crestonville, Conn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *to be credited to the*  
*Service of the 12th Me. Inf. Regt.*  
*Conn.*

Book mark :.....

(340)

*J. Spru*  
Coryist.



JAN. 21

5596438

\*1891\*

*Added to S. H. Hunt*

5 10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Feb 5, 1864.*

Where born *Crossville Tenn*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Feb 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *to be credited to the*  
*Letter of 10. Feb. 1864.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

(340)

*R. W. Fish*  
*Comp*

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596429

1891 \*

Account entitled to H. S.  
Fennell.

Entire amount cancelled  
by Cash Account January 1st

51 10 U.S.C.T.

*Amos J. J. J.*

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. July 5*, 1864.

Where born *Lebanon Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *is credited to the*

*Letter of 10 Feb 1865*

Book mark:

(340)

*R. H. Fish*  
*Comp*



NARRA 1295

JAN 21

5596439

\*1681\*

*Entered to H. S. Bennett*

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slaves

Book mark:

(358)

Meeley

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Turner*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 20 1864*  
*from City Point Va*

Book mark:

(358)

*D O York* Copyist

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*2nd*, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas* *May 7*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay and Sum Enlistment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at City Point, Va.*

*Nov 20, 64. Paid as Record*

Book mark :

*W. H. Clarke*

(361)

Copyist.



*Turner Samuel*

....., Co. ...., *10* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1869

Witness:

Joseph J. Ott

Samuel Turner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Turner  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1869

By J. E. Putnam  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of D. R. I.

Co. C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*District*  
~~STATE OF~~  
*Columbia*



TOWN OF  
*Washington D.C.*  
*10. Sub Dis D.C.*

I, *Samuel Turner* born in *Coatesville*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Turner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*  
this *Second* day of *Sept* 1864. } *Samuel Turner*  
BEFORE *J. B. Kearney*  
*Captain 1st Reg V.R.C.*  
*& Provost Marshal D.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Kearney*  
*Surgt Board of Enrollments*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Turner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*J. B. Kearney*  
*Captain 1st Reg V.R.C.* *Volunteers.*  
*& Provost Marshal D.C.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*10* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *September*, 1864, at *Washington D.C.*

*J. B. Kearney*  
*Captain 1st Reg V.R.C.*  
*& Provost Marshal D.C.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Joseph J. Ote

Samuel W. Turner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

10 45000

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of A.R.C.  
& Provost Marshal

By J. E. Anderson

Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Samuel Turner

No. 1000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF  
*Columbia*



TOWN OF  
*10<sup>th</sup> Dist DC*  
*Washington DC*

I, *Samuel Turner* born in *Coatesville*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Turner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington DC*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Samuel Turner*  
BEFORE *J. P. Winters*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg V.R.C. & Prov Marshal DC*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Winters*  
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Turner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*J. P. Winters*  
Captai *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *V.R.C* Volunteers  
& Provost Marshal *DC* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *2* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Washington DC*

*J. P. Winters*  
Captai *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg V.R.C  
& Prov Marshal *DC*

1066

Turner, William

Co Q, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602076	26
2	5602133	27
3	5602201	28
4	5602278	29
5	5602360	30
6	5602444	31
7	5602527	32
8	5602609	33
9	5602696	34
10	5602794	35
11	5602890	36
12	5602978	37
13	5603075	38
14	5603154	39
15	5603229	40
16	5603303	41
17	5603377	42
18	9069905	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swann

....., Co. 20, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Franklin Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Brandy In Va.

By whom Col. W. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

HC

A

10

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Franktown, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Montague

Copyist.



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*  
*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Montague*  
 Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*  
*Det*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jany & Adley*, 1864.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*  
(358) Copyist

*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Sumner*  
*Put*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
(358) Copyist



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*

*Det*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

*Er*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paull*

Copyist

*m*

10.

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist



*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner**Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*G* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*  
 (358) Copyist

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Turner*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner**Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist

*I.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Turner,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

I.

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner,*  
*Private,* Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1866.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39*<sup>*52*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
 organization. Stoppage  
 set of appendages \$1.06.*

Book mark: *V. 28 P. 93. 68.*

(361)

*E. A. Woodford*  
 Copyist.



1067

Turner, Wilson

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608037	26
2	5608124	27
3	5608214	28
4	5608316	29
5	5608402	30
6	5608478	31
7	5608553	32
8	5608615	33
9	5608690	34
10	9070359	35
11	43153002	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-1253379-PO mmm

Wmuse  
W

*7* | *10* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Wilson Turner*  
*Co. 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *"Sub. list, D.C."* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*for Samuel Stone*  
*enb. 4 "Sub. list*  
*D.C. & not entitled*  
*to bounty*  
*since April*  
*19/61*

*F. E. Parker*



7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of men  
drafted forwarded  
unassigned U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington D.C. Jan 14, 1864

Where born Va  
 Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:  
 When Jan 12, 1865.  
 Where Washington D.C.  
 Enrollment district 4 Sub Dist D.C.  
 Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:  
 Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 26<sup>84</sup> 100

Date of commencement of service Jan 12, 1865.  
 Company to which assigned  
 Remarks: Substitute for Sam-  
uel Steinmetz. 4 Sub Dist  
D.C. Not entitled to bounty.  
x Doon 1000.

Book mark:

(356m)

Revised

Copyist.



*W* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*W*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Camp & Duty*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wilson*

Copyist.

*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*  
*P2*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute in Jan'y.*  
*12-65 Washington 3 years)*

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.

*JR* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Edison Turner*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Edison*  
Copyist.

*JP* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*  
*Ph*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson*  
 (358) Copyist.



*T* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*1st*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*A. Moore*

Copyist.

*7*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*  
*prh*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
 Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 1866

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*priv*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mcbr Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54<sup>10</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
*Sub for Samuel Shure*  
*netz 4 sub sist D.C.*

*(age 31)*

Book mark *1313 1880*

(361)

*A. L. Bratt*

Copyist.

1068

Tyler, Robert

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596552	26
2	5609856	27
3	5609948	28
4	5610037	29
5	5610122	30
6	5610207	31
7	5610294	32
8	5610381	33
9	5596998	34
10	5610550	35
11	9070536	36
12	R.P. 465991	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R.P. 465991.

See also

Rep 465991

S. 2723120 POR

Thomson  
2



*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Papler*

....., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Carolina Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 20*, 1864.

Where *Wash D.C.*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*12th Sub Dist D.C.*  
*Mustered out of*  
*Service Sept. 23-1865*

*Dickerson*



*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Tyler*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Sept 23, 1864.*

Where born *Caroline Co. Md.*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub Dist. D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark: *Re 1.465991*

*S. M. Hillard*

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Tyler*

*Bt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Draft*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pay com'd Sep*

*20/61*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyler

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences  
Sept 20, 1864

Book mark:

W F Doe

(858)

Copyist

*G* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Tyler*  
*Port*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. S. Lee*

Copyist



*G* | 10 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Tyler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*W. D. Doe*

Copyist

7 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyler  
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. S. Loe

Copyist

10

# U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyler

P. A.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Carriage

Garrison { Equipage

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15/2/02

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyler

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration  
of term of service Sept. 23/65

Book mark:

(258)

Frederick

Copyist



9 | 10 U.S.C.T.  
 Robert Dyles  
 Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex., Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 14<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for  
 musket & accoutrements  
 retained in accordance  
 with G.O. No 24 War  
 Dept. June 10, 1865,  
 M.C. by reason of expi-  
 (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson  
 (349) Copied.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 13. 48

JAN. 21

5596998

1891

ration of bene of  
service

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyler

Pvt., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration  
terms of service Sept 23 1865 Corps  
Chick Lx.

Book mark: do a file

(361)

Fairley

Copyist.

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyler  
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 465,991

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 22, 1897.

Discharge Certificate  
 on file

O. D. Wilkerson

(438)

Copyist.



1069

*Tynes, Archer*Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604861	26
2	5604944	27
3	5605043	28
4	5606156	29
5	9070145	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer James  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 7, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Charlottesville Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where 6 Island

By whom Lt C. W. Peare; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt M L Horton  
Deserted Jan 11, 1864  
from Craney Island

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Archer Pyner

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

*T*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Archer Tyner*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Spamm*

(358)

Copyist.



J

10

U.S.C.T.

Archer Tynes

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted  
January 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Archer Tynes

Pri, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Crang Pt**La Jan 11/64*

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

1070

*Lyre, Mitchell*

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596592	26
2	5602799	27
3	5602895	28
4	5602984	29
5	5603080	30
6	5603159	31
7	5603234	32
8	5603322	33
9	5597038	34
10	5603407	35
11	9069929	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RMP 486099.

P 1993096 P. O. Box

S-1994695 P. O. Box

S2904108 Bud and

AY. 1673689

*Bud and*  
*AY*



4 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Michael Tyre,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Leamare*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 23*, 1865.

Where *Hillington Del.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Entered in Sussex Co. Del. when aged 21/66, at Hillington Del.*

(383g)

*P. H.*  
 Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tyne

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 <sup>45</sup> 100 for C. C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Apr. 16  
1865

Book mark:

(858)

Parr

Copyist

*81* *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*O Mitchell Tyne*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Bolt Ind April 13, 1863.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *29* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 3* 1863.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from Baltimore Md*  
*Sussex Co Del.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Willard*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Tyre*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *50* <sup>*45*</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist



10

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tyre

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tyre

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hosptl. Corps Christi  
since Sept. 23/65  
Present at Muster.

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Pyre,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Handford,*  
 Copyist

*C.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Tyre,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *6.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *6. 6. & 9.*

*Equipage -*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



J.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Pyre,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out at*  
*Galveston, Texas, Apr. 2,*  
*1866, on expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist

9 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tyne

Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, April 2, 1866

Muster-out to date April 2, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

G.

10

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tyre,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Gal-  
veston, Texas, Apr. 2/66 by  
reason of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: M.D. in files.

(361)

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.



1071  
 Upture, Alfred  
 Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 0 5-00	26
2	5-6 0 0 5-87	27
3	5-6 0 0 6870	28
4	5-6 0 0 782	29
5	5-6 0 0 882	30
6	5-6 0 0 982	31
7	5-5-96783	32
8	5-6 0 1 080	33
9	5-6 0 1 177	34
10	5-6 0 1 273	35
11	5-6 0 1 368	36
12	5-6 0 1 461	37
13	5-6 0 1 5-5-5	38
14	5-6 0 1 647	39
15	5-6 0 1 736	40
16	5-6 0 1 824	41
17	5-6 0 1 910	42
18	5-6 0 1 998	43
19	9 0 6 9 7 9 7	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

## See also.



S 1074639 - P 711-711

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Refused Capture*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *17* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Brunswick Va*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct 22*, 1863.Where *Kraney Island*By whom *Edw. H. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged in obedience  
to S.G. No 90 Dated Head Quarters  
Sept of Texas Volunteer Regt  
April 20, 1866.**Breger*

(338g)

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Upburn

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tracy Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Brownsville Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Proin

Copyist.

*W* *10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Upton*  
*P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *411 4 5*

(352)

*Brown*

Copyist



*U.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mature, Alfred*  
*P.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Aplene, Alfred  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis United States for  
Shannonack Post 118 ct.

Book mark:

A. Brown

*U*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Upture Alfred*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

U 10 U.S.C.T.

Upham, Alfred  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as deserter  
Ad 200 3/10/19 3 Dis. 18 U.C.  
Ph. orders Nov 5 Aug 6, 1864

Book mark:

Brown



*U. S. 10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Hepburn*  
*Ser't*, Co. *C*, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(244)

*H. C. Thomas*  
 Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Where Alfred

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Note 11.5 for one shaver

lost sent forward from roll of  
Apr 30, 1864 56 cb

Book mark:

(358)

Brown

Copyist.

22 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Upture*  
*Nov*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *71* for *Co & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*  
 (358) Copyist.

76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Upture*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chace*

(358)

Copyist.



21

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wpture*  
*Pr 1*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me 8 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Upture*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

U. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Upture*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for *Co. & Equipage*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *500128*

*G. W. Chase*

71

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Upture*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Upture  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Alford Upture  
 Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with Det  
 2. M. Galveston Texas. Mus-  
 tered with Co.*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

24 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Upham*  
*Philip*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with debit*  
*Quartermaster, mustered*  
*with co. Due U.S. for ord-*  
*nance as ct.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reese*  
 Copyist.

26 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred U'stun*  
*Pier, Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>84</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>68</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-*  
*ganization. One Cartridge*  
*box, bels blate 59 cts, one*  
*cartridge box bels 59 cts*  
*cost.*

Book mark: *V100, P. 214, 69.*

(361)

*J. G. Reers*  
 Copyist.



Capture Alfred

Prov, Co. 6, 10 Reg't US Cavalry

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp of 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
City Point Va Jan 20/65.

Wm J. H.  
Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Presents Charges against  
Private Alfred W. H.  
Co. C 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. for  
sleeping on post.

Box 11-Pvt

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
City Point Va. January 21/65

Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded to Post  
Head Quarters, with the  
earnest request that action  
be taken in this case  
as early as possible,  
as the "example" will  
be great aid in the  
discipline of the Regt.  
in guard duty.

E. H. Powell  
Lieut Colonel Regt

Head Quarters  
City Point Va  
Jan. 20. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
with the hope that  
Lieut. Col. Powell's  
request may be gratified  
J. H. Mendenhall  
Col. Comdg.

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.  
City Point, Va  
Jan. 21/65  
Respectfully forwarded,  
recommended for trial.

W. R. Patrick  
Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Adj. Army of Pot.  
Jan. 21. 65  
For trial before the Ct. of which  
Prov. Mar. Genl. Collins is President now  
in session at City Point  
By Command of Maj. Gen. Mendenhall  
J. H. Mendenhall  
A. A. G.



Charges and Specifications against Private Alfred  
Upture Co "C" 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge.

Sleeping on Post.

Specification. In this that Private Alfred Upture  
Co. "C" 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops, did when duly posted  
as a sentinel on the wharf at City Point, Va. sit down,  
and was found in that position asleep, by the Officer of  
the Guard. This on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1865. between the hours of 10 and 12 P. M. at  
City Point, Va.

Witnesses { Lieut J. W. Kirby, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. J. W. Kirby.  
Edmund Luddins Sgt 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Lieut Col K 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

1072

*Upture, George*  
Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-600495	26
2	5-600582	27
3	5-600675	28
4	5-600779	29
5	5-600879	30
6	5-600979	31
7	5-601077	32
8	5-601174	33
9	5-601211	34
10	5-601306	35
11	5-601403	36
12	5-601498	37
13	5-601588	38
14	5-601678	39
15	5-601841	40
16	5-602018	41
17	7-269791	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



List checked 2 mg 10/31/57

W. H. H. H.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

George Deputar

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Capt. A. Keim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in bedience

to d. of. to go duties for Capt

Sept 17 Tex Volunteer Reg

Apr 27/66

Breyer

21

10

U.S.C.T.

George Uplure

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356)

Copyist.

21 10 U.S.C.T.

George Upture  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown



U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Upton, George*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Brown*  
 Copyist.

*Wm* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Whitney, George*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Upture, George*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned from Genl  
Abner Hampton Va May 23  
1864*

Book mark:

*Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Mature George

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*U* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Capture George*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Upture*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *56*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*Nov 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chaze*

Copyist.

*U* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Upture*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*Nov. 1, 1864,*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

71

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Upture*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mea 2 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *Sent to 25 Corps*  
*Hospital Mea. 20. 1865.*  
*Promoted to Corp.*  
*Nov. 1. 1864. Entitled to*  
*diff of pay between white and*  
*colored soldiers for Jan and*  
*Feb 1864. 1200 Due 11 5 for*  
*Ordnance 36.*

Book mark:

*L. W. Chace*

(358)

Copyist.



*U* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Upture*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Upture  
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for Q. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Upture  
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Upture  
Copl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



21

10

U.S.C.T.

George Upture  
Coptl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Assassinated in a store  
in Galveston Texas Feb 24"  
1866. by a citizen of said  
place*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reers*  
Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Uplure  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Sabrosim Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Assassinated in  
a store in Sabrosim Tex-  
as Feb 27, 1866, by a Cit-  
izen of said place. Final-  
Muster-out sent April 12"  
1866.

Book mark: 2<sup>d</sup> and 54. 22. Nov  
14, 62. PV 28. P. 212.  
72.

(361)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

*Upture, George*  
 Corp. Co. *C*, **110** Reg't **D. S. C. Inf.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



ADJUTANT GENERAL  
 6/20/24  
 Duplicate with Invoice: May 15, 1924

## OF

Corporal George Rapture  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Co. Troops.  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Dec. Feby 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

*Eaton & Co. Cap Cas*



MAR 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that George Uptine, a Corporal of  
Captain O. M. Sturdevant's Company (Co.) of the Seventh Regiment of Mississippi  
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville State  
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of October, 1863, at Craney Island Va  
by Col. J. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 27 day of November, 1863, at  
Craney Id Va, by Leuit. Horton; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He was assassinated in a store  
in Galveston Texas by a citizen of said place, Feb. 24 1864

The said Corporal George Uptine was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Stevens, to include the 21 day of December, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 20 57 dollars, since the 30 day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston, Texas, this 25 day  
of February, 1864.

O. M. Sturdevant  
Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866  
Rec'd Com Dir of Discontinued  
Commands; Filed Aug. 26/75.  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

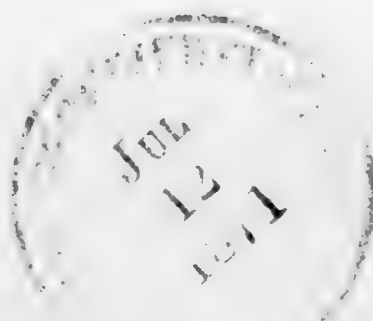
Corporal George Uplure

Late of Company "C."

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Guadalupe, Texas

on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866.



RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of George Upture late  
a Corporal of Captain C. W. Sturdevant's Company "C." of  
the 10th Regiment of Af. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on  
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Craney Id Va.  
in Company C, 10 Regiment of Af. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Christville in the State  
of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 6 feet — inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in a store, at  
Galveston Texas on the 24th day of February 1866, by  
reason of a pistol shot from the hand of one Daniel Gallagher

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Wallet.....	1
Forage caps... ..		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Money belt.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Pocket Knives.....	2
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1	Coffee pot.....	1
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	3		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$54.53

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
George Upture, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. C. W. Sturdevant 10th A.C.T. at Galveston Texas  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

C. W. Sturdevant  
Captain

Commanding the Company.



1073

*Walter Henry*  
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-97370	26
2	55-97456	27
3	55-97642	28
4	55-97744	29
5	55-97842	30
6	55-97941	31
7	55-98035	32
8	55-98131	33
9	55-98220	34
10	55-98313	35
11	55-98401	36
12	55-98487	37
13	55-98573	38
14	55-98657	39
15	55-98744	40
16	55-98830	41
17	9069611	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-831840- P.C. aff  
 51008713. P.O. aff

*W. H. Miller*  
 2

11 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Neptune  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Castille Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Army Island

By whom Capt. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*Pris*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crancy Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*C. S. Rozell*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
*30*

Copyist.



U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*Present*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozell*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr To Ball screw*  
*13¢ Tompion 2¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.



U 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Upture  
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage  
charged upon and  
brought forward from  
Muster Roll of April 30  
1864 and not heretofore  
settled 15 cts. Same

Book mark:

(35c)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist

*U*      *10*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mpture*  
*pr*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *15* 100 for *charged on roll*  
*for Apr 30/64*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*D. J. Gippich*  
 (358) Copyist

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mpture*  
*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*I. J. Guiffre*  
 Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mpture*  
*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. S. for Ord 024*

Book mark:

(358)

*P. J. Guipich*

Copyist.



U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *Ord + Ord Stems lost*

*during the months of Mch + April*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guipich*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture**pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *02* <sup>100</sup> for *Co & Stems lost*Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guipich*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Upture

for Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ord & Ord Stms & \$ 4.90 C. & G. E. lost in the month of October 1865-

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Guppish

(358)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Upture*  
*for* Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5 1/2* <sup>100</sup> for *C + G Ey +*  
*20 cts for ord + ord Stones*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*  
 Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Opture*  
*Priv*, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Saw & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Washington*

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Opture*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wautinglin*

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Npture

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 52 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Original  
Organization

Book mark:

V. 175. P. 66. 73

(361)

Waddington

Copyist.

Upshire Harry

P, Co. A, 10 Reg't N.Y.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 577  
 Name Henry W. Shure  
 Age 39 Nativity Eastern Va.  
 Married or Single Married  
 Residence Eastern Shore Va.  
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Mary Eliza W. Shure  
Eastern Shore P.O. Va.  
 Rank Priv. Co. A. Regiment 10th U.S. Inf.  
 When admitted March 12. 66  
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Acute Pneumonia*

Post Hospital,  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....  
 Date.....  
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty*  
*March 20. 1866.*

---

1074

*Upture, Horace*

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600497	26
2	5600584	27
3	5600677	28
4	5600780	29
5	5600880	30
6	5600980	31
7	5601078	32
8	5601175	33
9	5601271	34
10	5601366	35
11	5601459	36
12	5601554	37
13	5601645	38
14	5601734	39
15	5601822	40
16	5601907	41
17	5601995	42
18	9069793	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

21 10 U.S.C.T.

*Horace Optum*

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Brown*

Where born *Birth not kn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 31*, 1863.

Where *Oranget Island*

By whom *Light A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience*

*let C. to go dated 1st Dec 1863*  
*Dept of War Richmond Va*  
*21/66.*

*Oranget*



U

10

U.S.C.T.

Horace Uature

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brauey Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Winchester Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356)

Copyist.

*U* *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Uplure*

*P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

46 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Myhre, Horace*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Brown*

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mature, Horace*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Upture Horace*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Uphure Horace*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Upture Corae*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*  
 Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Upture*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

*& G Equipage 15 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



11

10

U.S.C.T.

Horace W. H. H. H.

1st

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Horace Upture

Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Upture  
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Upture  
 Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.



U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Upture  
Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with Post  
2. M. Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Upture*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Horace Upsture

Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

January and February, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty with Depot  
 2 M. Galveston Texas.  
 Mustered with Co. D to  
 U.S. for ordnance stores  
 lost. 2 Cents

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

U 1 10 U.S.C.T.

*James L. Blair*  
*Blair*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with Det*  
*2 R. Muster Mustered with*  
*100*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Green*  
 Copyist.



U 1 10 U.S.C.T.

*Honore Wilson*  
*Min*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* *11* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found original*  
*organization.*

Book mark: *261, 246.*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

1075

*Upture, Isaac*  
 Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 00498	26
2	5-6 00585	27
3	5-6 00678	28
4	5-6 00709	29
5	5-6 00708	30
6	5-6 00909	31
7	5-6 00008	32
8	5-6 01105	33
9	5-6 01202	34
10	5-6 01297	35
11	5-6 01394	36
12	5-6 01489	37
13	5-6 01580	38
14	5-6 01670	39
15	5-6 01760	40
16	5-6 01908	41
17	5-6 01996	42
18	9069794	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lipton*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Co. Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Scranton, Pa*

By whom *Ed. L. Lipton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented to Sergt*

*Wm. L. Lipton*

*Sworn in in presence of*  
*S. G. Lipton, dated in Paris*  
*Sept 5, 1864*  
*Sept 20/64*

*Breger*

*U**10***U.S.C.T.***Isaac Upture**P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crossy Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.Where *Northampton Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Brown*

Copyist.



*U*      *10*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Whitte*  
*P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Uphure, Isaac*  
 , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Brown*  
 Copyist.

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Whitney, Isaac*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to be Capt*  
*from Mch 1. 1864 by Reg*  
*order No 12.*  
*\$2 to U.S. and balance lost 39*  
*cents*

Book mark:

*A. Brown*

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Upture, Isaac*  
*Sept*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*

Copyist.



*U* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Uphure, Isaac*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J.* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Adeline Isaac*  
*Sept*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to U.S. for 1 bandage  
 lost, (not forward from Roll  
 of Jan 30 1864) 39 cb*

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*  
 Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Updure

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

& Equipage 40 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upture

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upture

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upture

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to ball screw, screw  
driver, spring vise, tump. &  
wiper lost, 88 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wpture

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 88 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Upture*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.



U

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upture  
 Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upture  
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

U 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Motura  
 Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
 S. C. No 36 Hd 22 10.22  
 S. C. Galveston Texas Jan  
 27 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reece  
 Copyist.

22

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Uplun*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*San Antonio Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *37*<sup>*26*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri-*  
*vate to Sargt April 28"*  
*1864. to rank for March*  
*1" 1864. Reduced to rank*  
*April 1" 1864 and orig-*  
*inal organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Reeves*  
 Copyist.



*Upture Israel*

*P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't *W.S.C. Inf.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

6

---

Isaac Uphur

Q. C. 10. Uf h. Gs

---

Div. of His. Comds.

---





*Upturez Joseph*

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96 / 64	26
2	5-600 5-88	27
3	5-600 681	28
4	5-600 715	29
5	5-600 814	30
6	5-600 915	31
7	5-601 013	32
8	5-601 178	33
9	5-601 274	34
10	5-601 369	35
11	5-601 462	36
12	5-601 556	37
13	5-601 648	38
14	5-601 737	39
15	5-601 825	40
16	5-601 911	41
17	5-601 999	42
18	6917-B-1889	43
19	9069798	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6917-B-1889.

See also



D. 1320256 P. J. M. m

*P. J. M. m*

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Epton

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Heavoch Ia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col. J. A. Nelson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. April 12 by Reg. Orders No 12 1st Div. 10th U.S.C.T. Reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 64 Discharged in accordance to S.C. No 90 Dated 1st Div. Sept. 10th Ex. Order No 1000 Ex. April 30, 1864

Bryer

*D. H.*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Muster,*  
*Capt Shurdevant's*  
*Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3.*

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *6917-13-1889*

(337)

*Hastie*

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Upture*

*Plt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quota Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewey*  
*Cerny* Copyist.



*U*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wheeler, Joseph*

*Wheeler*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Uphure, Joseph*  
*Corpl*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Corp*  
*from 1st Mch 1864, by Reg order*  
*No 12.*

Book mark:

*J R Brown*

*U*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Aptines, Joseph*  
*Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mature Joseph*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Uphure, Joseph B*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to U. S. for articles*

*lost (1 Bart Box \$1.00, 1*

*Cart Box 10 lb. 10 lb. 1 Cape*

*frunch 10 lb. 10 lb. 1 Box.*

*Scab. 1 bag 56 lb. Total \$24.16*

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*  
 Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Upture*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*

*& Equipage 1 ct.*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*from Corp. Nov. 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

11

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Upture

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Upture*  
*W*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Put Joseph Upture*  
*Put*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*U* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Upture*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*  
*100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Upture*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Upture*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ord stores*  
*lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.



U

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Uplure  
 This

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D<sup>r</sup> to U.S. for 60  
 & Equipage lost. 1 cent.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

221 10 U.S.C.T.

*Josh Upland*  
*Ben*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Rouse*  
 Copyist.

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph W. Shaw*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Jul 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *45*<sup>*48*</sup>..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-*  
*ganization. Promoted to*  
*Private April 28" 1864. To*  
*rank from March 1" 1864.*  
*Reduced to ranks Nov 1"*  
*1864.*

Book mark: *B. 122 489 1243*  
*1882 6917- B-89*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

No. 10, Vol. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wopture

Co. C, 10, Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6917. B. 1889.

War Department,  
R. & P. Div.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 15, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby

(476)

Copyist.



1077

*Offiturs, Luke*

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 0 4 9 9	26
2	5-6 0 0 5 8 6	27
3	5-6 0 0 6 7 9	28
4	5-6 0 0 7 8 1	29
5	5-6 0 0 8 8 1	30
6	5-6 0 0 9 8 1	31
7	5-6 0 1 0 7 9	32
8	5-6 0 1 1 7 6	33
9	5-6 0 1 2 7 2	34
10	5-6 0 1 3 6 7	35
11	5-6 0 1 4 6 0	36
12	5-6 0 1 5 5 3	37
13	5-6 0 1 6 4 6	38
14	5-6 0 1 7 3 5	39
15	5-6 0 1 8 2 3	40
16	5-6 0 1 9 0 9	41
17	5-6 0 1 9 9 7	42
18	9 0 6 9 7 9 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5-1064337-P.O. m m

*Wm. H. Miller*

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Lupton

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Frankton Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Wm. J. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in Bedding

in S.H. No 20 Dated 1st

Jan 2nd 64 by Wm. J.

Adams Cox Apr 30 64

C. J. J. J.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Johnston Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356)

Copyist.



*U* *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Luke Upture*

*P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2735*

*Brown*

(358)

Copyist

11

10

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Luke*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*U* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Uphure, Luke*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U

10

U.S.C.T.

*Upture Luke*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



U 10 U.S.C.T.

*Alphure Luke*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*

Copyist.

4

10

U.S.C.T.

Upton Luke

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Dr. to U.S. for our gun  
being lost 16th

Book mark:

(358)

M. Brown

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1

100

for

Ordnance

A. &amp; G. Equipage 46 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Luke Upture*  
*Pay*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.



11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upture*  
*Dr/*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*  
 (358) Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke

Upture

Put

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Dr. to township lost  
3 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

26

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 89 for 100 for Ordnance

Q &amp; G Equipage 2 cts

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture  
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76 100 for Ordnance

& 1/2 Equipage 2 cts.

Remarks: On duty with Post  
 2d. M. Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Uplure  
 Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 76 100 for ord stores

lost 0.2. for 6 & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
 Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture  
 Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty with Depot*  
*2 M. Galveston Texas mus-*  
*tered with Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

*U. S.* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Leke Upine*  
*Geo*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty with 1st  
 2nd regt. must be  
 with 100*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*

Copyist.

22

10

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upstine*  
*Paris*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*<sup>*49*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *7197, P. M. G. July*  
*C. 66, V 28, P. 121, 88*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.



WARREN 1523

JAN 21

5601997

★ 1891 ★

2757. 1881.

1078  
*W. H. Luke*  
 Co *Q*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602079	26
2	5-602136	27
3	5-602205	28
4	5-602284	29
5	5-602365	30
6	5-602449	31
7	5-602532	32
8	5-602614	33
9	5-602701	34
10	5-602801	35
11	5-602897	36
12	5-602985	37
13	5-603081	38
14	5-603160	39
15	5-603235	40
16	5-603306	41
17	5-603381	42
18	9069909	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S2904124 and WD

P2965904 and WD

*W. H. Miller*

72 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upture*

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Eastville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Id Va.*

By whom *Col. J. M. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Poe*



M

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture

Det. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island, Va. Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture

Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

26 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture  
*Out*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jammy & Foley*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist

26

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Uptune  
 Pres

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist



M

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Uplure

Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upture

Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upshur*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*45* for *lev & Equip*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*U*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upshur*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist



U

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upshur  
 Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>45</sup> 100 for C. & G. Equip-  
 page lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paulle

Copyist

*U*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upshur*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Luke Upshur*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upshur

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist



10 | U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upshur*  
*Plt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*  
 Copyist

*U.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upshur,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist

U. 10 U.S.C.T.

Luke Upshur,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for C. C. & G.

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist

20.

10

U.S.C.T.

Luke Upshur,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist



22.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Upshur,*  
*Private, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas May 17,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Feb'y. 28,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*69*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organ-*  
*ization*

Book mark:

(361)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.

1079

*Walter Parker*

Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98930	26
2	5-5-99016	27
3	5-5-99103	28
4	5-5-99204	29
5	5-5-99309	30
6	5-5-99407	31
7	5-5-99507	32
8	5-5-99608	33
9	5-5-99703	34
10	5-5-99800	35
11	5-5-99892	36
12	5-5-99986	37
13	5-6-00073	38
14	5-6-00160	39
15	5-6-00246	40
16	5-6-00327	41
17	5-6-00414	42
18	9069706	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Miss Gild*

D. 2425504 P.O. m m  
 & - U.S. V.B. 5/10/30 ARS

*Miss Gild*  
 5/10/30



10 U.S.C.T.

Parker W. Main  
Co. 3, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Franktown Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Orange Va

By whom Col J. A. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Singer



21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin D. ...*  
*...*, Co. *13*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*...*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Franklin D. ...*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Parker Upture

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Houston

Copyist.

U 10 U.S.C.T.

Parker Upture  
 Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Houston  
 Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Parker Uptune  
 Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage over  
 Haversack over  
 Canteen \$ 0.80

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(358)

Copist.



U

10

U.S.C.T.

Parker Upton  
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1  
Haversack 49 cts.

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Upture*

*Pr*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1*

*Canteen # 841*

Book mark:

*W.D. Houston*

(358)

Copyist.

U 10 U.S.C.T.

*Parker Uptura*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance*

" \$ *129* " *A.C. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*W. C. Houston*

U.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upshaw**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance, and**\$3.62, for C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copy, st.



U. 10 U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upture.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

U. 10 U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upture,*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. x April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. L. Thomas*

Copyist.

U.      10      U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upture.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

U. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Upture.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



U.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upture**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358)

Copyst.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Parker Uplure  
 Prt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Oct Serv 2m Dept

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

U

10

U.S.C.T.

Parker Upture  
 Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Serv. 2nd Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

Selah

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upture*  
*Prnt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seah*

(358)

Copyist.



21

10

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Upture*  
*Prk*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Salveston Tex*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17* <sup>*63*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or  
 ganization.*

Book mark: *V 177. Pg 73*

*Selah*

(361)

Copyist.

*Upture, Victor*  
**Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600496	26
2	5600583	27
3	5600676	28
4	5602027	29
5	9069792	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Victor Lipton

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Newville Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom W. H. A. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia

at Drummondton Va

Feb 16, 1864.

Breyer

U | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Uphure

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356)

Copyist.



*U*      *10*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Victor Upture*

*P*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

11

10

U.S.C.T.

Upton, Victor

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospital  
at Drummondtown Va Feb 19 1864  
Name entered by mistake among  
those actually belonging to the Co.  
In debt to the United States on  
account of extra clothing \$19.  
19. owing to the loss of first  
outfit.

Book mark:

S. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

22

10

U.S.C.T.

Victor Uplure

Cris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Reg't H & S Feb  
19" 1864. Drummondtown Va  
Pneumonia

Book mark: P.V. 17. P. 21. 71

(361)

J. G. Reers  
Copyist.

*Upture, Victor*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg *U.S.C. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



*Received from [illegible] (summands)*

*Filed Aug. 29, 75-*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Victor [illegible]*

Late of Company *C*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Miss. Col. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Drummondville, La.*

on the *19* day of *February* 186*4*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Victor Upton late  
 an acting Sergeant of Captain O. W. Sturdevant Company C of  
 the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 20 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 27 day of November 1863, at Craney Island  
 in Company C, 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Eastville in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in The Hospital, at  
Danmoudtown Va on the 19 day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Woolen Mittens prs	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	Veget	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	3		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$1.10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Victor Upton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Orak Upton - his mother and legal representative to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Danmoudtown Va.

DATE: Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

O. W. Sturdevant  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Actg. Surg. Victor W. W. W.  
10th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 19, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. W. R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Victor Upshire an actg Sergt of  
 Captain C. McIndurants Company (C) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Eastville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Leamy Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Leamy Island Va, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Victor Upshire died Nov. 11, 1864)

The said actg Sergt Victor Upshire was last paid by Paymaster  
J. H. Halsey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 20 13/100 dollars, clothing acct never settled since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dummondtown Va, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1864.

C. McIndurants  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



1864

49

FINAL STATEMENT

*Deaf*  
OF  
*Hall*

*Victor M. Turner*

*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops*

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1871

I certify, on honor, that Victor Mptur an acting Sgt of  
 Captain O. M. Sturdevant Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored  
Infantry, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Ceramy Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Ceramy Island Va, on the 27 day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 10th Regt U. S. Col. Troops  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Victor Mptur was last paid by Paymaster  
Major L. H. Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. O. M. Sturdevant and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 19 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 19th  
day of February, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington, this 20th day of Feb, 1864.

O. M. Sturdevant  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



1081

Wpiture, William

Co Q, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 2 0 7 8	26
2	5-6 0 2 1 3 5-	27
3	5-6 0 2 2 0 4	28
4	5-6 0 2 2 8 3	29
5	5-6 0 2 3 8 0	30
6	5-6 0 3 4 2 2	31
7	9 0 6 9 9 0 8	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

22

10

U.S.C.T.

William Upture,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk;

Eyes; Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wpshire Va.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Craney Is Va.

By whom Col. G. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sailed Mar. 21 on board  
 Steamer Mayflower in  
 Hampton Roads from wounds  
 rec'd in action at Wilsons  
 Landing Va, May 24/64.

Pit.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

William Upture

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 30

, 186 .

Where

Uppershire, Va

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

*W* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Upture*

*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

26

10

U.S.C.T.

William Mpture

Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Asby 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

26

10

U.S.C.T.

William Upture

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist



U

10

U.S.C.T.

William Upture  
 Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died on board  
 U. S. Transport near  
 Hampton Roads, May  
 25<sup>th</sup>/64, from wounds  
 received in action  
 at Wilsons Landing,  
 May 24<sup>th</sup>/64.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

U.

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Upshur*  
*Private, Co. D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*Feb. 29*, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization. Died on board  
 S.S. Mayflower James  
 River, May 25/64 from  
 wounds.*

Book mark: *2983 1880 - V. 28. P. 90. 68.*

(361)

*E. A. Hoodford*  
 Copyist.

*Upture Wm*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

14  
CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William Upston*  
*Private* Company *D*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W.S.C.T.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Hilsoria*

*Sharps, Va. May 24, 1864*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William Upston*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *10<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *U.S.C.T.*, State,  
 Place of casualty, *Hilsons Wharf, Va*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *May 24, 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade, *3<sup>rd</sup>* Division, *18<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864*  
 (Signed) *Edw. H. Hinks*  
*Brig. Genl. U.S.V.*  
*Comdg Div.*

*Index 50<sup>th</sup> No 17*

*M. Burke*  
 Clerk.

U. S. General Hospital,  
Hampton, Va.,

*May 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for *Private*  
*William Upton*, Co. "C" 10 Reg't U. S. Col Troops  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in conse-  
quence thereof, I am unable to furnish final statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of his  
Death, and an Inventory of effects has also been forwarded to him.

*Edw Cullen*

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.



2. f. S. sent for June 20. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Upton

Late of Company

10 Reg't of U. S. C. I.

was brought dead to  
Volunteers, who died at Hampton U. S. G. Corps.

on the 25 day of May 1864



Inventory of the effects of William Upton late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "C" of  
the 10 Regiment of U.S. Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Hampton Va on the 25 day of May 1864 by  
reason of dying on Board Steamer Mayflower on his way to this Hosp.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Upton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

U.S. G. Hosp. Hampton Va

DATE:

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

E. M. Lellan  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company  
Hospital



✓

157

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William A. P. Moore

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

And May 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sailer and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Corrected by Capt. Cas.

No effects were left by me when I left.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt. 1st Reg't

I certify, on honor, that William J. P. [unclear] a private of  
 Captain W. Montgomery Company (D) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Appomattox, State  
 of Virginia, aged 2 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Boonville Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Boonville Island Va., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  Died May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
on his passport in duplicate books of unexpired May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William J. P. [unclear] was last paid by Paymaster  
Chas. [unclear] to include the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to forty-four and 46<sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at GA Pampatan Va, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

Samuel Montgomery  
Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Commanding Company.



10827  
*Valentine, Edward*

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6 7 1 9	26
2	5-6 0 6 4 9 9	27
3	5-6 0 6 5-8 4	28
4	5-6 0 6 6 7 4	29
5	5-6 0 6 7 5-5	30
6	5-6 0 6 8 3 9	31
7	5-6 0 6 9 1 8	32
8	5-6 0 7 0 0 2	33
9	5-6 0 7 0 4 9	34
10	5-6 0 7 1 5 6	35
11	5-6 0 7 2 3 2	36
12	5-6 0 7 3 1 1	37
13	9 0 7 0 2 5 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1335517 P.O. W. R. M.  
D. 3107446 And W. L.

*W. R. M.*



11 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Valentine*

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Teacher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 12*, 186*4*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*William H. Cigge, 11th*

*Regt. Dist. 1, D.C.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Valentine*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where born *Yc.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11" Sub. Dist. D. C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for William*

*Keene, 11" Sub. Dist. D. C. Not*

*entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*B. Clarke*

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Valentine*  
*Pol*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

V | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Valentine  
Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York Copyist



✓

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Valentine

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty to practice  
in drum corps.

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

V

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Valentine

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

V

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Valentine

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with Hd. 2d Printer

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

V

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Valentine

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York Copyist.



V

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Valentine

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 9 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 66 & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Post Hosps-  
 A. C. No 83, 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 Oct-27-1864-

Book mark:

(35)

S. P. York

Copyist.

7 | 10 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Valentine*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* 100 for *C.C. & H.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edwma Valentine*

*Pt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edwma*

(358)

Copyist.

*2*

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Valentine*

*2d*, Co. *9*, *12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Elmer*



7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Valentine**Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Gulveston, Texas, May 17, 1866*.Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.Last paid to *July 28, 1866*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *29<sup>00</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found as Recruit. Sub for*  
*William Hine 11" Sub. Dist. D. C.*

Book mark:

*Edwards*

(361)

Copyist.

*Valentine Edward*  
*P*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *W.S.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Ex filed 10/1/12*  
*MRB*

W. D. East Dist of Texas  
Houston, Texas April 24, 1866

---

Special Order  
No 13

---

Private Edward Valentine  
Co "G" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. detailed  
for duty in Q. M. Dept.

---



Head Quarters East Texas  
 Separate Brigade,  
 Houston Texas April 24<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders  
 No 63

(Extract)

1 Private Edward Valentine Co G. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
 C.T. is hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermas-  
 ters Department, and will report without delay  
 to Capt J. J. Samson A. A. D. M. at  
 these Head Quarters.

The Quartermaster Department will furnish  
 Transportation.

By order of.  
 Lt Col E. H. Powell.  
 D. Hornoff  
 Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.  
 A. A. A. G.

G.O.

10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

Galveston Texas



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edwan Valentine desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C  
the 12 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A. O. Bau Edwan Valentine  
mark

No. 1  
Edwan Valentine  
Enlisted at Washington D C  
As Substitute for  
William Heine  
On the 12 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
J. C. Patterson  
James W. Blackford  
J. B. Kearby  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Cal

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Washington

11 Sub District D.C.

I, Edward Valentine born in the State  
of Virginia, aged thirty years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
William Heine, Esq., of 11 Sub Dis of  
District of Columbia

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twelfth day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William Heine, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 12 day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

Captain R. V. R.C.  
and Provost Marshal D.C.

Edward Valentine  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Heine  
Charles C. Lee, drafted in 11 Sub Dis District of Columbia  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Bru complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/4  
inches high.

Captain R. V. R.C. Provost Marshal D.C.

Francis W. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Neasey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



1083

Van de Sande, George

Co A, Q, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6 0 7 8	26
2	5-5-9 7 3 7 3	27
3	5-5-9 7 4 5 9	28
4	5-5-9 6 8 7 4	29
5	5-5-9 6 0 7 9	30
6	5-6 0 2 2 1 7	31
7	5-5-9 7 6 4 4	32
8	5-6 0 2 3 0 0	33
9	5-6 0 2 3 8 4	34
10	5-6 0 2 4 6 5	35
11	5-6 0 2 5 4 7	36
12	5-6 0 2 6 2 8	37
13	5-6 0 2 7 1 7	38
14	5-6 0 2 8 1 7	39
15	5-6 0 2 9 1 6	40
16	5-6 0 3 0 1 2	41
17	5-6 0 3 0 9 2	42
18	5-5-9 8 5 8 2	43
19	5-5-9 8 7 5 2	44
20	5-6 0 3 2 5 0	45
21	5-6 0 3 3 2 5	46
22	5-5-9 8 8 3 9	47
23	9 4 2 8 9 0 1	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 15 Vol. 4 R C J. 1866

See also

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George van de Sande  
2d Lt., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt.

Date of appointment Oct. 13 1864.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 17, 1864

Promoted to be 1st Lieutenant by

Genl Butler Mar. 15/64 mustered

as 1st Lt. Mar. 16/64 assigned

permanently to Co. G. S.O. 7 & April

18/64 Accepted appointment

Oct. 17, 63 Mustered by Capt.

Coggswell. Promoted to be

1st Lt. Mar. 15, 1864 Entered

service originally in 39th Mass.

U.S. Inftry Aug. 12, 1862

\* As appears in Dis. Book.

W. Aggett



V 1 0 U.S.C.T.

George Vandebande  
Lieut, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment to  
date October 17th 1863  
by order of War Dept.

Book mark :

Drum Webb

(336)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Van de Sande*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6<sup>th</sup> Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Oct-13<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863. Accepted appointment*  
*Oct-17<sup>th</sup> 1863. Reported for*  
*duty at Portsmouth Va*  
*Oct 19- 1863-*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.

W. 10 U.S.C.T.

George Van De Sande,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., March 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to fill an  
original vacancy.

Book mark:

Darius Webb.

(336)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell  
Copyist.



V

10

U.S.C.T.

Geo Van de Sande  
1st-Lt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Cleared to belong to  
Company since last-  
Muster by S.O. 5-8 Hcd  
2nd 10th U.S. C.T. current  
series to act as Adjt-  
and by verbal orders  
to be dropped from the  
reports of the Co. Promoted  
to 1st-Lt- from Mar 18th/64.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Under & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. A Under 15  
/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Montague

Copyist

25

10

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
U. S. Genl Hospital at  
Hampton, Va, since  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

05

10

U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det serv. Camp  
Casey, Va. S.O. July  
29/64. W. C. Washington,  
D.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Van de Sande*  
*1st Lt* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Det serv. Camp*  
*Carey S. O. A. G. O. Wash*  
*ington, D. C. July 29/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

V

10

U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. serv. Camp  
Casey Washington D.C.  
P. O. (A.G.O.) Washington  
D.C. July 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

*V*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Van de Sande*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Returned to*  
*company from detached*  
*service Feb. 28/1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

V | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Van De Lande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
Point Lookout Va.  
since Apr. 20/1865

Book mark:

(358)

Paul  
Copyist



V 10 U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from  
March 23-1865 to June  
26-1865 for commanding  
Co. "K" U.S. C. I.

Book mark:

(358)

Paul  
Copyist



10

# U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pay due from Wick  
23/65 - to June 26/65 - for  
Com'dg. Co. "K", 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.  
T. On det. service at  
Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> div.  
25 A. C. since July 12/65 -

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Paul

*Copyist*

✓

10

U.S.C.T.

George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice & d. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25 A. C. since  
July 12 '65

Book mark:

(358)

Parrell

Copyist

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George van de Sande,  
Lieut, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Regt.  
Dec. 7/65 and has com-  
manded Co. A since.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

(858)

Copyist



U

10

U.S.C.T.

George Vandu Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. S. S. O No 34. Hd  
Dtro. Dept Texas Galveston  
Tex. Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Transferred to Co from Co D  
R.O. Not Jan 1. 66 Corpus  
Christ Christ Tex.

Book mark:

Wauwington

(358)

Copyist.

*V.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Claude Sande*  
/ *Link*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D*  
*S. O. No. 24, Head Quarters*  
*10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Corps, Galveston*  
*Tex. March. 4<sup>th</sup> 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wauington*

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

George van de Sande,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. "A" by S. O. No. 24, Ad.  
Des. 10<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. P. Mar. 4/66,  
and U. S. S. O. No. 30, Ad.  
Des. Dept. of Texas Feb. 7/66.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist

*V* 10. Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

*Georgi. Van de Sande*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va* *Mch 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Mch 15*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion*  
*Date of this Muster Mch 15, 1864,*

Book mark: .....

(248)

*E. Weston*

Copyist.



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Vande Sande*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and assigned to Co "F"*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*George van de Sande*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feby. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service at Boston, Mass., as private Co. "E" 39<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vol. Infy. Promoted to Sergt. in said Co. and discharged as such Aug. 12, 1863, by order of the Secy. of War, dated Mar. Rept. A. G. O. Washington.*

Book mark: *V. 15. Vol. 4. R. 6. 1866.*

(361)

*E. A. Wardford*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 22

5603325

1891

Dr. C. Aug. 12, 1863, to accept  
appointment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I. Reported and was  
mustered as such. Appoint-  
ment revoked Sept. 18, 1863,  
by order of Secy. of War, and  
ordered to the 39<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vol. Infy.  
Order revoking appointment  
to 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. rescinded  
Oct. 15, 1863, and appointed  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. by order  
of Secy. of War. Reported and  
was mustered as such  
Oct. 17, 1863. Served as such  
until March 15, 1864. Promoted  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. and was  
mustered as herein set forth.  
Pay due for comdg. Co. A 10<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I. from Dec 7/65 until  
July 7/66. Three months' pay  
proper due.

Discharged at Galveston, Texas,  
May 17, 1866 with view to payment  
under provisions of Gen. Order No 10,  
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
Aug. 14, 1865.



JAN. 22

5603325

1891

D. C. Aug. 12, 1863, to accept appointment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. Reported and was mustered as such. Appointment revoked Sept. 18, 1863, by order of Secy. of War, and ordered to the 39<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vol. Infy. Order revoking appointment to 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. rescinded Oct. 15, 1863, and appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. by order of Secy. of War. Reported and was mustered as such Oct. 17, 1863. Served as such until March 15, 1864. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. and was mustered as herein set forth. Pay due for comdg. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. from Dec 17/65 until July 7/66. Three months' pay proper due.

Discharged at Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866 with view to payment under provisions of Gen. Order No. 10, dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Gulf Aug. 14, 1865.



*Van Desande George*

*1st*, Co. , *10* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*31*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>/</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>//</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>3</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information <i>7</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>/</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty <i>4</i> .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Ad Genl A. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infan<sup>y</sup>  
Coney Island Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

From Capt Geo. H.

Charges & Specifications  
against Lt van de Sande  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troop

Had this 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Coney Island Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 63  
Respec<sup>ly</sup> forwarded to  
Gen. C. A. Wilder.  
By Order Col. J. A. Nelson  
Theob. Glazier  
Adj<sup>t</sup>

Witness

Capt Geo. H. Brown



Charges & Specifications against Second Lieut George  
Van de Sande Company A. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Contempt and disrespect toward his Superior Officer

Specification

In this, that the said Lt Van de Sande having been requested by the undersigned to go from Company A. Head Quarters to Regimental Head Quarters for the purpose of getting the Morning Report Book of Company A. and the guard detail of said Company for the next morning, and bring the same to Company Head Quarters so that the necessary Company business could be transacted, did decline and refuse to comply with the request, and did capitally find fault with the Regimental order requiring the Company ~~Captain~~ to send for the Morning Report Book and guard detail, saying that it was the business of the Sergeant Major to perform such duty and that he would not do it. All this at Crany Island between the hours of Twelve and One on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863.

Charge Second

Disobedience of Orders

Specification

In this, that the said Lt Van de Sande having been ordered by the undersigned to go from Company A. Head Quarters to Regimental Head Quarters for the purpose of getting the Morning Report Book of Company A. and the guard detail of said Company for the next morning and bring the same to Company Head Quarters, so that the necessary Company

business could be transacted, did refuse capitulately  
to obey said order. All this at Crany Island in  
between the hours of Tatho and Taps on the 18th  
day of December 1863

George W. Brown Captain  
Co. A. 10th W. I. Inf. Troop 3



Hd. Qtrs. Detachment 11<sup>th</sup> <sup>Co</sup>  
U.S.C.T. Eastville Va. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

George van der Sande  
Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> <sup>Co</sup> U.S.C.T.

---

Statement of Connection with  
U.S. Army

---

Hd. Qtr. Detachment of 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troop

Eastville Va. January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

I first entered the service as a Sergeant in the 33<sup>d</sup> Mass. Vols. From which I was taken by a writ Habeas Corpus, ordered by my Father. Lt. L. J. G. van de Sandt, being a minor and having enlisted without my father's consent, this transpired in June 1862 I again entered the service, on the 12<sup>th</sup> of August 1862, as a Private in Co. E. 39<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols. after serving one month as private I was promoted Corporal, in which capacity I left the state for the seat of war. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March I was promoted to Sergeant, which I held until appointed, on the 12<sup>th</sup> of August 1863 a Second Lieutenant in the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troop. after receiving my discharge as an enlisted man on the 26<sup>th</sup> of August 1863, went home, was taken sick, sick three weeks, recovered from sickness at the end of that time, returned to Baltimore accepted my appointment, was mustered in the service as an officer, after being on duty for ten days in the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. T. I received an order to report back to my regiment, on receipt thereof I went to Washington D.C. and succeeded in obtaining another appointment, in this regt. which I accepted on the 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863. and was mustered in - on the same day, in which regt. I have served since my appointment. All the above regts were Infantry, I have never been in an engagement. I was born in Fort Plain N.Y. and am a resident of State of Massachusetts, where I enlisted, and where I was appointed I lived in Mass.

George van de Sandt  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troop



Ad. Dir. Dept. War, St. L.  
 Fort Monroe Va April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Extract)

Special Orders  
 No. 98

Leave of absence for  
 20 days granted Lieut  
 Van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Rec'd Hq. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 98 }  
VIII

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Geo. Van de Sande 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Corps  
till April 20<sup>th</sup>

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

*Henry R. Johnson*  
*Wm. A. C. ...* Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Corps



C. 25. ~~Had for Dr~~  
Camp of 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Camp Hamilton N.Y.  
May 1, 1864.  
A. 22. ✓ 1864.

Jam. de. Sande - George  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Asks permission to visit  
York town and return  
May 2, 1864.

Adj. Gens. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
Hunt's Div. Camp Hamilton  
May 1, 1864.  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.  
Edw. A. Wild  
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Edw. Minkus  
Brig. Gen. Comd'g Division



Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Camp of the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal Troops  
Camp Hamilton May 1. 1864.

Lieut. Theo. Hazier  
Adj't 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Sir,  
I have the honor to request  
permission to go to Yorktown & return tomorrow.

Very Respyg  
Yours O<sup>b</sup>d<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Approved  
M. Montgomery  
Capt Comdg Co D. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Geo van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Approved  
E. H. Powell  
Lt. Col. Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Chesapeake Gen Hospital  
Near Fort Monroe Va  
May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864


to George Bayles A A Surg U.S.A

"Certificate of disability in the case of  
G. unde Band 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Chesapeake Gen Hospital  
Near Fort Monroe Va  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1867

George van de Sande 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for a leave of absence I hereby declare that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Scabies and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

  
E. A. Sarg  
A. A. Sarg U.S.A.



L. 26-1864  
 Chesapeake Gen Hospital  
 Near Fort Monroe Va  
 May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 G. Van de Sande 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
 application for a leave of absence of (20) days

M. D. D. Dep't. F. & M. Co.  
 Fort Monroe Va 30 May 1864.  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 approved.

E. M. L. L. L.  
 Asst Surg. Genl.  
 Asst Med Dir



S. O. 150. Rec. III 1864  
 Rec'd. D. D. Dep't. F. & M. Co. 30 May 1864

Chesapeake Gen Hospital  
 Near Fort Monroe Va  
 May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major

I have the honor to apply for  
 a leave of absence of twenty (20) days to  
 visit my home, on the grounds set forth  
 in the accompanying certificate

Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt

George van de Sande  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I.

Major K. S. Davis  
 Asst Adjt General  
 Dept of Va & N.C.

23<sup>rd</sup> Camp of 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troop  
Camp Hamilton Va April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Van de Sande George J<sup>th</sup> Lieut.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troop

Requests a leave of absence  
for twenty days

16<sup>th</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troop  
Approved & Respectfully forwarded  
C. H. Powell  
Lt. Colonel Comdg Regt.

Lt. Buller has returned & Lt. Hull is  
expected tomorrow morning  
C. H. Powell  
Lt. Colonel Comdg Regt

Geo. Van de Sande  
Lt. 10 U.S.C.

Given for 21 days

L.O. 98-8 Stet



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops  
Camp Hamilton Va.

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Major R. S. Davis. A. A. G.

Head Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for  
(21) twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in  
Boston, Mass. I have not received a leave of absence nor  
furlough since entering the service, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv't.

George van der Sandt,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troops



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd & Troops  
Camp Hamilton Va.

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Major R. S. Davis. A. G.

Head Qtrs. 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for  
(21) twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in  
Boston, Mass. I have not received a leave of absence nor  
furlough since entering the service, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv't.

George van de Sandt,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troop

10 N.S.C.T.

1st Regt. 5th Inf.  
Harrisburg, Pa. Nov 30 63

Approved & respectfully  
Commanded. Upon inquiry  
I find that Brig Gen Getty  
has in this matter comm-  
itted a quadruple outrage.

1st He placed a commissioned  
officer in confinement un-  
warrantably. 2nd He

dispersed a party of enlist-  
ed (colored) men forming  
the escort of the above re-  
cruiting officer (being 25 men)  
removed from another regiment  
to find their own way  
to their camp from 3 to 5  
miles distant, in consequence  
of which proceeding some  
never arrived, and 3 men  
are still held in confinement

by some of Gen Getty's  
Command. 3rd He drove  
back the fugitive slaves  
that had come in under  
protection of the above  
Officer into Rebeldom.  
4th. Beside the above  
personal outrages he has  
violated the recent orders of  
the War Dept and acts thus  
in open defiance of the  
present policy of the Gov-  
ernment in a style border-  
ing upon the treasonable.  
In consideration of all this  
I respectfully demand an  
investigation

(Sgd) Edwin A. Child  
Brig Gen Vols

St 33/1 1863

Hon. Sec. War Dept  
Nov 30 63

Respectfully forwarded for  
the action of the Maj Gen  
commanding the Dept of  
War. The proceedings  
as stated are remarkable  
but they are not accompan-  
ied by any explanation  
and in the absence of  
such explanation I can  
only transmit it

(Sgd) J. Barnes  
Brig Gen Canby

*[Signature]*

H. L. A. P. M. S.



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. I  
 Craney Island Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

General

Serge Van de Sande, a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of my regiment, complains that on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov, while recruiting on the Western Branch near Portsmouth he was pursuant to Special Order No 438 War Department Adj General's Office Washington D.C. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. He was arrested and taken into custody by Brig General Selby and the men whom he had enlisted some 10 or 20 in number sent off and the Lieutenant himself sent back to his regiment. It will be impossible for me to comply with Special Order No 438 War Dept if interference with in this manner. I have the honor to request that you will investigate the above.

I am General

Very Respy Yours

Edw John A. Nelson  
 Col. Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I

To  
 Brig Gen Will  
 Major W. B. C.

Official Copy

Asst. Adj. Genl

War Dept. Adj. General's Office  
Washington July 24, 1864

E. M. 128

Contract

Spec. Orders  
No 253

1 Lieut. Genl. Van de Smissen  
to U.S.C.S. & adj. Genl.  
duty at Camp Casey  
Washington D.C.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 253. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 29th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
33. The following officers are hereby assigned to duty at Camp Casey, Washington, D. C., and will report in person, without delay, to Colonel S. B. Yeoman, 43d U. S. Colored Troops, Commanding that post:—

1st Lieutenant George Van De Sande, 10th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Copy to [illegible]  
[illegible]*

War Department Adjutant General's  
Office Washington Nov 7. 1864

Extract

Special Orders

No 391

<sup>1<sup>st</sup> Reg.</sup>  
Lieut Geo Van de Bunde <sup>10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.</sup> is hereby  
relieved from duty at Camp Casey,  
Virginia, and will report in person  
without delay to the Commanding  
Officer of his Regiment in the  
Dept of Va. & N.C.

Rec'd H<sup>q</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 391. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. 1st Lieutenant *George Van de Sande*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty at Camp Casey, Virginia, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 391. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. 1st Lieutenant *George Van de Sande*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops,  
is hereby relieved from duty at Camp Casey, Virginia, and will report  
in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in  
the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Recd. Prov.*



Vande Sende Geo  
1 Lt-10 USC

E.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 391. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. 1st Lieutenant *George Van de Sande*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty at Camp Casey, Virginia, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Bill Hunter*

War Department A. G. O.  
Washington Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

E. G. Townsend.  
a. a. s.

Relieves 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George Van  
de Sande 10<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troop.  
from duty at Camp Casey Va. &  
orders him to report to his Regiment.

Special Order 37.



WAR 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 391. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. 1st Lieutenant *George Van de Sande*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty at Camp Casey, Virginia, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

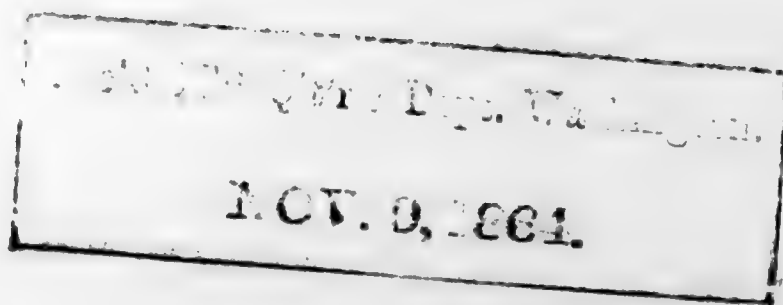
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General*



*Gen Casey*  
*for 2nd Lt Washington*



Cambridge, Virginia  
November 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. H. German  
Col. Command

Transmits Charges and specifications against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George Van De Sand. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

No. 220.

Page 15

HEADQUARTERS RECRUITING RENDZVOUS,

Camp Casey, Va., November 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. E. P. Halsted.

Assistant Adjt. Genl.

Washington D. C.

Captain:

I herewith  
transmit charges and Specifications against  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. C. C.

I would suggest that, if it meets  
the approval of the Major General, he be  
dismissed the Service without trial

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

S B Gorman

Col. Commandy Rendzvous

Head Quarters Camp Casey Va  
November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. J. Gorman.  
Col Condy

Report the arrest and release  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George Land.  
Gard 16<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> S.

No 219. Page 105.



NARA 1670

Headquarters Recruiting Rendezvous,

Camp Casey, Va., November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. E. P. Halsted

Asst Adjut Genl.

Washington D. C.

Captain,

I have the honor to report that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. was arrested on verbal charges made by Captain Wm von Bechtold for presenting altered and forged bills in the settlement of his account, as Post Treasurer, with the Post Council of Administration, but I am happy to say that the Post Council of Administration have settled the accounts of the Post fund with 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. van de Sande satisfactorily and Captain von Bechtold has withdrawn the charges and I have released him from arrest

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

S B Groom

Col. Comdg Rendezvous.



Wampuary Va.  
 4/24/64.

Wm. W. Beatrix.  
 Lind. 45. M. L. S.

Wampuary Va.

Detention is the result of  
 charges & specifications against  
 the man in custody - no fault  
 of the government.

105

105

105

Camp Casey, Va.

Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain

I herewith acknowledge the receipt of Copy of charges & specifications against Lt. van der Sande, which I received this afternoon.

Very respectfully

V. van Rieckholt

Capt. 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Ind. Det.

to

Captain H. C. Fiskebrow

V. V. G.

Ad. Gen. Dept. Washington  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps  
Office of Judge Advocate  
Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
referred to General Court  
martial for the earliest  
possible trial

By Command of  
Maj Gen. August

Theophilus Gaines  
Major Judge Advocate  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps

Encl

Encl  
Filed Dec 5

Charges & specifications  
preferred against  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Geo. Van De Sande  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery, Officer



1 1  
T. Purcell & Son, 341, Penna. Avenue  
Washington D. C.

Campbell & Son, 351, Penna. Avenue  
Washington D. C.

E. H. & H. T. Gregory, 321, Penna. Avenue.  
Washington D. C.



Charges and Specifications preferred against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored  
Troops and Acting Ordnance Officer and  
Post Treasurer at Post Camp Casey, Va.

Charge 1— Forgery, to the prejudice of good order  
and military discipline.

Specification 1— In this that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored  
Troops, did, over the signature of the dealers, on  
a bill of goods bought of Blanchard and Mohan,  
Corner of Penna. Avenue and 11<sup>th</sup> Streets and dated  
Washington, D. C. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. so alter a "0" in  
the amount of said bill as to cause \$59.05 to  
read \$59.85 and did present the same to the Post-  
Council of Administration in settlement of his  
accounts as Post Treasurer. This at Camp  
Casey, Va. <sup>or about</sup> on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

Specification 2— In this that the aforesaid  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S.  
Colored Troops did over the signature of the  
dealers on a bill of goods bought of J. Purcell & Son,



341 Penna Avenue, dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 so add the figure "1" as to cause \$ 0,40 to read \$ 1,40 and did so alter the figure "5" in the amount of said bill as to cause \$ 25,90 to read \$ 26,90 and did present the same to the Post Council of Administration in settlement of his accounts as Post. Treasurer. This at Camp Casey, Va. on <sup>or about</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Specification 3 - In this that the aforesaid 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops did over the signature of the Dealers on a bill of goods bought of Campbell & Son, 351 Penna. Avenue, dated Washington, D. C. Oct. 31. 1864 so alter the figures "2" "0" and "2" as to cause \$ 12,00 to read \$ 16,00, \$ 20,00 to read \$ 26,00 and \$ 32,00 to read \$ 38,00, thereby increasing the amount of said bill by \$ 6,00 and did present the same to the Post Council of Administration in settlement of his accounts as Post Treasurer. This at Camp Casey, Va. on <sup>or about</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

Specification 4 - In this that the aforesaid



1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops did erase over the signature  
of the dealers on a bill of goods bought of E. H.  
& H. J. Gregory 321 Penna. Avenue dated Washington  
D. C. November 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 the figure "9" and did sub-  
stitute therefore the figures "12" in such a  
manner as to cause \$96.75 to read \$126.75  
and specified further, that on the said bill of  
goods bought of the aforesaid E. H. & H. J.  
Gregory 321 Penna. Avenue, dated Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
the aforesaid 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande,  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops did add over  
the signatures of the dealers the figures "16800"  
in such manner as to cause them to read  
\$168.00 thereby causing the bill of \$96.75 to  
amount to \$294.75 and did present the same  
to the Post Council of Administration. This  
at Camp Casey, Va. on <sup>or about</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

Charge 2 - Embezzlement of money entrusted  
to him as Post Treasurer.

Specification - In this that the aforesaid



1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George van de Sande, Acting Ordnance  
Officer and Post Treasurer at Camp Casey, Va.  
Did on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864  
embezzle and appropriate to his own use money  
entrusted to him as Post Treasurer amounting  
to about \$205.00 and did defraud the Post Fund  
of the same by presenting to the Post Council  
of Administration as his vouchers bills of goods,  
bought pursuant to the orders of said Council  
of Administration, the faces of which had  
been changed by erasures, additions and alterations  
over the signatures of the different merchants.

This at Camp Casey, Va on or about the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Day of November 1864.

W. von Bechtold  
Capt. 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Witnesses

A. N. Leffkin, Capt. C. B. 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

E. H. Cutts, Capt. C. C. 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

E. F. Brown, Capt. C. D. 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Blanchard & Mohun,

Corner of Penna. Av. & 11<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Washington D. C.



Geo Van de Sande  
1845 ET

GENERAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,  
No. 1. } 22d Army Corps, January 4th, 1865.

I. Before a General Court Martial, of which Colonel I. S. CATLIN, 109th New York Volunteers, is President, convened at Washington, D. C., by virtue of Paragraph 3, of Special Orders, No. 287, dated Headquarters, Department of Washington, 22d Army Corps, November 17th, 1864, was arraigned and tried—

1st Lieutenant George Van De Sande, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE 1st.—“Forgery, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.”

Specification 1st.—“In this; that 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, did, over the signature of the dealers, on a bill of goods bought of Blanchard and Mohun, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and 11th Street, and dated Washington, D. C., November 8th, 1864, so alter a ‘0,’ in the amount of said bill, as to cause \$59.05 to read \$59.85, and did present the same to Post Council of Administration, in settlement of his accounts as Post Treasurer. This at Camp Casey, Virginia, on or about the 12th day of November, 1864.”

Specification 2d.—“In this; that the aforesaid 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, did, over the signature of the dealers on a bill of goods bought of T. Pursell and Son, 341 Pennsylvania Avenue, dated October 31st, 1864, so add the figure ‘1,’ as to cause \$0.40 to read \$1.40 and did so alter the figure ‘5’ in the amount of said bill, as to cause \$25.90 to read \$26.90, and did present the same to the Post Council of Administration, in settlement of his accounts as Post Treasurer. This at Camp Casey, Virginia, on or about the 12th day of November, 1864.”

*Specification 3d.*—"In this; that the aforesaid 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, did over the signature of the dealers on a bill of goods bought of Campbell and Son, 351 Pennsylvania Avenue, dated Washington, D. C., October 31st, 1864, so alter the figures '2,' '0,' and '2,' as to cause \$12.00 to read \$16.00, \$20.00 to read \$26.00, and \$32.00 to read \$38.00, thereby increasing the amount of said bill by \$6.00, and did present the same to the Post Council of Administration, in settlement of his accounts as Post Treasurer. This at Camp Casey, Virginia, on or about the 12th day of November, 1864."

*Specification 4th.*—"In this; that the aforesaid 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, did erase over the signature of the dealers, on a bill of goods bought of E. H. and H. I. Gregory, 321 Pennsylvania Avenue, dated Washington, D. C., November 8th, 1864, the figure '9,' and did substitute therefor, the figures '1,' '2,' in such a manner, as to cause \$96.75, to read \$126.75, and specified further, that on the said bill of goods bought of the aforesaid E. H. and H. I. Gregory, 321 Pennsylvania Avenue, dated November 8th, 1864, the aforesaid 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, did add over the signature of the dealers the figures 1680, in such a manner, as to cause them to read \$168.00, thereby causing the bill of \$96.75, to amount to \$294.75, and did present the same to the Post Council of Administration. This at Camp Casey, Virginia, on or about the 12th day of November, 1864."

**CHARGE 2d.**—"Embezzlement of money entrusted to him as Post Treasurer."

*Specification.*—"In this; that the aforesaid 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, Acting Ordnance Officer and Post Treasurer, at Camp Casey, Virginia, did, on or about the 12th day of November 1864, embezzle and appropriate to his own use,



money entrusted to him as Post Treasurer, amounting to about \$205.00, and did defraud the Post Fund of the same, by presenting to the Post Council of Administration, as his vouchers, bills of goods bought pursuant to the orders of said Council of Administration, the faces of which had been changed by erasures, additions, and alterations over the signatures of the different merchants. This at Camp Casey, Virginia, on or about the 12th day of November, 1864."

PLEA: "Not Guilty."

The Court, after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, finds the accused, 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, as follows:

Of the 1st *Specification* of 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 2d *Specification* of 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 3d *Specification* of 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 4th *Specification* of 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the *Specification* of 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

And does therefore acquit the said 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops.

II. The proceedings and findings in the case of 1st Lieutenant *George Van De Sande*, 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, are approved and confirmed.

Lieutenant *Van De Sande*, will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL C. C. AUGER:

J. H. TAYLOR,

Chief of Staff; A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

A. A. G.



F-1 (J.O.C. 22<sup>nd</sup> A.C.) 1865

Head Quarters Prov. Brigades  
Washington Feb. 20/65

Fillebrown H. C.  
Capt & U. A. G.

Requests to be furnished with  
an official notification of  
the action of the Court Martial  
in the case of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

George Van de Sande  
states that he is still under  
arrest, but also under orders  
from the War Dept to join  
his regiment at the front.

10. U. S. C. G.

Kiepl C. 22<sup>nd</sup> A.C. Feb. 20/65

L. O. J. 22

Edgeworth Park  
Office J. A.

Feb 20/65.

Respectfully returned  
to Capt H. C. Fillebrown  
and with information  
that Lt Van de Sande  
has been acquitted  
by the Court. The record  
been approved by the Army  
General & that the case  
is in the hands of the  
printers for promulga-  
tion. The orders of the  
War Dept can, accord-  
ingly, be executed.

By command of  
Maj. Gen. Augustus  
Mendenhall  
and J. A.

Ad. Dis. Provisional Brigades,  
Washington, February 29, 1865.

Major Theophilus Laines,  
Judge Advocate 22<sup>d</sup> A.C.  
Washington, D.C.

Major,

Will you be so kind  
as to furnish me with an official notification of the  
action of the Court Martial in the case of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Geo.  
VandeSande? He is still under arrest but is also  
under orders from the War Dept to join his regiment  
at the front.

I remain, Major  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
A.C. Fillebrown  
Capt & A.S.,  
Pro. Brigades,



Hager's Prov. Brigades  
Washington D. C. Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Special Orders No 9.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Geo. van de Sande  
having been acquitted, is  
released from arrest and will  
report, without delay to the  
Commanding Officer of the  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops

Hager's Recruiting Rangers  
Camp Casey, Pa Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Commanding Officer  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Copy furnished to Lieut van de Sande  
by me February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

H. Seymour Hull  
1<sup>st</sup> Col. Condy Rangers

Headquarters Provisional Brigades,

Washington, D. C., February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. — 9 } (Extract.)

Official notification having been received at these H. Q. to the effect that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Geo. van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Troops, has been acquitted by the Court Martial, before which he was recently tried, Lieut. van de Sande is hereby released from arrest and will proceed to report, without delay, to the commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia, in pursuance of requirements of S. O. No. 391, Div. of A. S. O. dated Nov<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of Major General Casey:

H. C. Fillebrown  
Capt. U. S. Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. T.  
Camp C. O. Camp Casey V.



*E. M. 227*  
Retreat, P. M. 3. Mich 10. 1865

Head Quarters Post-  
City Point, Va  
March 10. 1865

Respectfully returned  
and attention invited to  
endorsement hereon

By Comd. Wm. Genl. Ellis  
*W. W. W. W. W.*  
Capt. & a. a. a. g.

Geo Van de Sande

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

( Extract )

Special Orders

No 3.

Lieut Gen van de Sande 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C.T. detailed as Assistant  
Provost Marshal.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> H.  
Camp Christ Texas July 11/65  
Special Order  
No 3 (Extract)

2. Lieut George Sande Sand is  
10<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> S Gold Troop is hereby detailed  
as Assistant Provost Marshal and  
will report without delay to Major  
Nate. A. Smith. Provost Marshal  
for instructions

By Command of  
Brig Genl G. S. Russell  
J. H. Latchford  
Capt Hancock



No 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Al  
Corpus Christi Tex Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Genl Order  
No 2

---

Major N. A. Seeverst 28<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. A. relieved from duty as  
Pro Mar.

---



Headquarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi, Texas,  
16<sup>th</sup> November, 1865.

General Order.  
No. 2.

Major Walter A. Deane, 25<sup>th</sup>  
16<sup>th</sup> A.C. having been relieved from duty as  
Provost Marshal, Lieut. George Van de Sande,  
16<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1<sup>st</sup> Ass't, Provost Marshal,  
is hereby appointed Provost Marshal of  
Corpus Christi, Texas, and will be obeyed  
and respected accordingly.

By command of  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Gen. W. C. Cresswell  
John Latchford  
A. A. A. General.  
C. O. 10<sup>th</sup> A. C. I.

At 2nd 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Apr  
Corpus Christi Texas Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Extract

Special Order  
No 23

Lieut Vander Sandt 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
relieved as A. Provost Marshal

Head Quarters 2 Brig 3 Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp Lehigh River  
December 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 23

Extract

III. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Geo Van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.S.  
is hereby relieved from duty as Provost  
Marshal and will receive his equipment  
and discharge. He will turn over  
his books, papers, and instructions to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Hugh C. Barker, 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.S.

By Order of  
Lt Col E. M. Powell.  
D. S. Purditt  
Capt & Act Asst Adj Gen.



4771034

---

No 2nd Dept of Texas  
Galveston, Texas. Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

---

Special Orders  
No 30

---

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Geo. Vandevander  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. detailed for duty  
in Freedmen's Bureau

---



HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,  
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 7, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 30. }

(EXTRACT)

III. The following named officers are hereby detailed for duty in the Freedmen's Bureau, and will report in person, without delay, to Brig. Gen. E. M. GREGORY, Ass't Commissioner of that Bureau for the State of Texas:

1st Lieut. GEO. VAN DE SANDE, 10th U. S. C. T.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,  
Br't Col., Ass't. Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

*C. H. Whittelsey*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer,  
10th U. S. C. T.  
Galveston,  
Texas,*

Geo Van de Sande

L1-

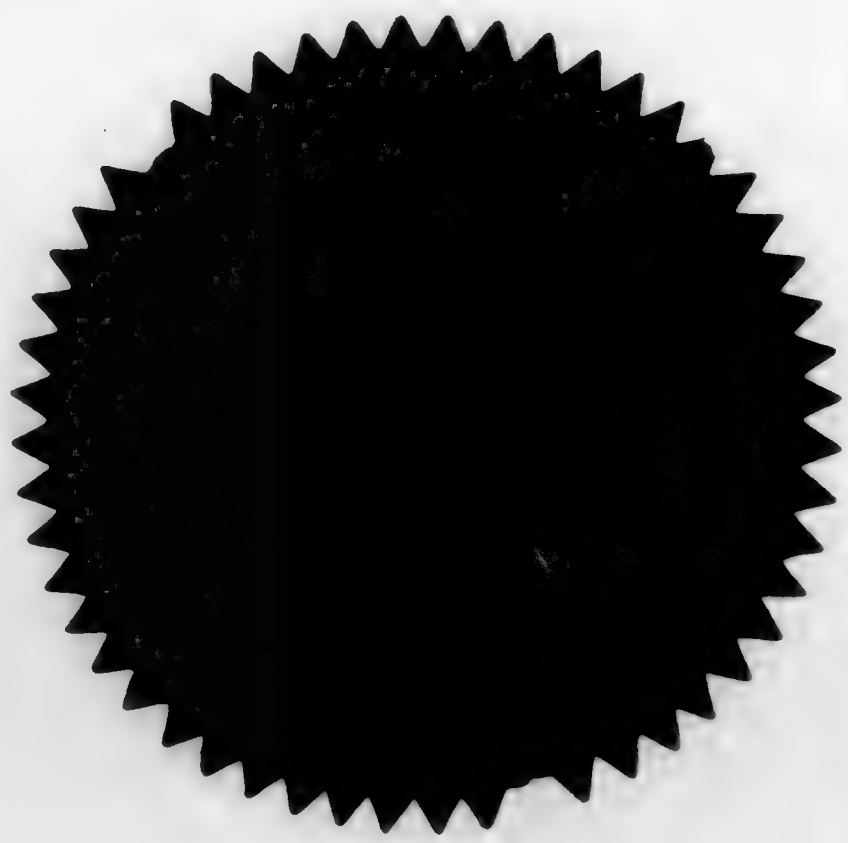
State of Texas }  
County of Galveston } S.S.

Before me personally appeared the subscriber  
George Van de Sande 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant - 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. who being duly sworn  
according to law, deposes and says, that since his entry into service of the  
United States, he has rendered all prescribed returns of all Government  
property or money that has come into his hands, and that he is  
not responsible to the Government for any property or money and that  
there is no stoppage of pay against him on any account whatever

" George Van de Sande  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant - 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Corps

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1866.

A. M. Murchant  
Notary Public  
for Galveston Co. Texas.





STATE OF TEXAS.

COUNTY OF *Galveston*

I *George van de Sande*, a *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* of Company *"D."* *10<sup>th</sup> Regt.* *213<sup>rd</sup> Regt.*, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at *Galveston*, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, ~~and a citizen of the State of~~ *that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for* the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was *Boston*, in the County of *Essex* and State of *Mass*, so help me God.

WITNESS:

*George van de Sande*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt.*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at *Galveston Texas*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1866.

*Wm. H. W. W. W. W.*  
*W. H. W. W. W.*  
*W. H. W. W. W.*  
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Treas.



George Van Dufane  
1 Lieut. 10 U.S. I.

Div. of Gen. Comd.

June, 1864

from ...  
without delay to the ...  
of his Regiment in the Department  
of Virginia. This in pursuance of  
requirements of S.O. 7th 391. Par 7  
a, b, c, dated Nov. 9th 1864,

By order of Maj. Gen. Casey

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13, 1871

Mr. Ellsworth C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Van Sande St. Co. C,  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. of Ind.

Regt. C. T. July 1865 Absent without leave since  
July 1, 1865 - Regt. C. T. March 1865 " Ind.  
by Ct. M. & acquitted of 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. of Ind.  
Washington P. C. July 21 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

In H. H. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Van de Sande, Co. C,  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. of Ind.

Ad. Des. Dept. of Washington 22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps  
January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865. G. O. No. 1.

" Sient. George Van de Sande 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. of Ind.  
" Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Forgery to the prejudice of  
" good order and military discipline.

" Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Embezzlement of money  
" submitted to him as Post Treasurer.

" Findings. Not guilty. And  
" does thereupon acquit the said 1<sup>st</sup> Sient. George  
" Van de Sande 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. of Ind.

(over)



By command of Maj. Genl. Meyer.

Adj. Genl. Provisional Brigades

Washington, D. C., Feby. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders No. 7. Official notification having been received at these Headquarters to the effect that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George Van de Sande 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Proprs has been acquitted by the Court Martial before which he was recently tried, Lieut. Van de Sande is hereby released from arrest and will proceed to report to his Regiment in the Department of Virginia. This in pursuance of requirements of S. O. No. 391. par 7 A. G. O., dated Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of Maj. Genl. Casey

Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

O.D. Marshal.  
Corpus Christi Texas  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sander J. St George Sander  
10<sup>th</sup> US Infantry E.A.M.

Requests a commission  
in U.S. Regular Army Enclos-  
es Military History

The following is a  
copy of the original  
report of the Medical  
Board of the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry  
dated September 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
The Board has examined  
the within named applicant  
and recommends him for  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 28<sup>th</sup> Cal  
Corpus Christi Tex. Oct. 6. 1865  
The Board has examined  
the within named applicant  
and recommends him for  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Thos. S. Russell  
Acting Surg. Major  
President

Office of Med Examiners  
Corpus Christi Texas  
October 5 1865

We certify that the  
within named officer  
has been examined and  
found Physically Dis-  
qualified to perform the  
duties of an officer in  
the U.S. Army

R. H. Emory Weill  
Surg. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Dr. J. H. House  
25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
J. D. Keaghe  
Asst Surg. 122<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T.

E. C. Powell  
H. C. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Recorder



"O. P. Marshall"  
 Corpus Christi Texas.

September 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Military History of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George  
 van de Sande P. M. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Inftry.

I first entered the service of the United States.  
 on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 as a private in the  
 39<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mass. Vol. I served in that regiment as  
 a non commissioned officer until August 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 when  
 I was discharged the service as an enlisted man, to ac-  
 cept promotion in the (44<sup>th</sup>) South U.S. I. There being some  
 misunderstanding in Washington D.C. in regard to my ac-  
 ceptance of the appointment, the order was revoked dis-  
 charging me the service. But was afterwards rescinded and  
 I was ordered to the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. C. Inftry to dated Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1863 as Second Lieut. with which regiment I served until  
 March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, when I was promoted by Major Gilbert Butler  
 to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. I continued with the regiment until May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 1864, when I was ordered to the Hospital, by the Surg. after  
 remaining in Hospital, two months. I received an order from  
 the Secretary of War. to report to Camp Casey Washington  
 D.C. where I served until February 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. as (over)



Actg Ordnance Officer, when I was ordered to  
 resign my regiment in the department of Va.  
 which I did remaining with the regiment  
 through the whole Spring campaign until the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July 1865. when I was detailed as Asst.  
 Provost Marshal corps Ariste Va. which duty  
 I am still performing.

George Van de Sande  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy A.M.

Dirg General C. S. Russell.  
 Comdg 8<sup>th</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

"J. S. Marshal"  
 Corpus Christi Tex.  
 September 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Brig. Genl. C. S. Russell  
 President of Board of Examinations,  
 General

I have the honor to request a commission in the United States Regular Army, enclosing herewith my Military History.

I am Sir  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt. Servant

George van de Sande  
 12<sup>th</sup> St. W. of City  
 Ex Ant Prov. Marshal



Headquarters Provisional Brigades  
Camp Casey, Va, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to Colonel  
C. W. Foster, A. A. G. with the  
information that Lieutenant  
George van de Sande, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. Colored Troops, being relea-  
red from city, was placed under  
arrest in Camp Casey Nov.  
14<sup>th</sup> 1864, by Colonel B. B.  
Yeoman, on verbal charges made  
against him by Captain W.  
von Bechtold, for presenting  
altered and forged bills in the  
settlement of his accounts, as  
Post Treasurer, with the Post  
Council of Administration.  
The charges having been with-  
drawn he was released Nov 17<sup>th</sup>,  
but, by order of Major General  
Casey, was replaced under arrest  
November 19<sup>th</sup> and charges against  
him were forwarded November  
20<sup>th</sup> 1864. He was since tried  
before a Court Martial, acquitted  
and finally released from arrest  
and ordered to join his regiment  
by Special order from Head  
quarters Provisional Brigades  
dated February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 and  
over

delivered to him the same day,  
while copy of said order was  
sent to the Commanding Officer  
of his Regiment.  
He has since left Camp  
Casey

H. Seymour Hall

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Col Casey's Regiment

2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 50

Adj. Gen. United States  
City Park Va. March 9. 1865.  
Respectfully returned and at-  
tention invited to endere-  
ment hereon.

By Order and of  
Lieut Gen. Houghton  
P. S. Turner  
A. A. G.

Rec'd at U. S. Hotel 1865

War Dept. O. G. Office  
March 6. 1865.

Respectfully returned  
Lieut. General U. S.  
Great Commanding  
Arms of the United  
States, and at-  
tention invited to  
the endorsement of  
Lieut. Colonel Stess  
hereon, from which  
it appears, that, after  
having been tried  
and acquitted by  
a Court Martial,  
Lieut. Van de Sande  
was ordered to his  
regiment Decr 21<sup>st</sup>  
1864, the date of the  
within letter.

It is further stated he  
has ever since joined his  
regiment.

By Order of the Secretary of War  
E. B. Lee  
Page 518. A. W. Foster  
A. A. G. U. S. Army.



*F.D. 3<sup>rd</sup> M. 1865*  
*1025 Vol 4 1865*

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. G.  
 City Point, Va., Feb 21. 1865

E. H. Powell, Lt. Col. Comd.

Requests to be informed of the  
 whereabouts of Lieut. Geo Van de Sande,  
 of his Regt and whether he is  
 detained by proper authority.

*E. H. M. p. 39.*

Head Quarters Post  
 City Point, Va.  
 Feb 21. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Charles H. B. Collins  
 Rot. Brig. Gen. Comd.

Recd also March 6. 1865  
 Rot. A. G. (L. J.) Feb 27. 1865.  
 Recd A. G. Feb 27. 1865.

War Dept. A. G. Office,  
 March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred  
 to the Commanding Of-  
 ficer Recruiting Pen-  
 sioners Camp Casey,  
 Va. for information.

Lieut. Van de Sande  
 was relieved from  
 duty at Camp Casey  
 and ordered to join  
 his regiment by Special  
 Orders No. 301 of Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 1864, since which time  
 nothing more has been  
 heard of him at this  
 office than is shown  
 by the rolls of his reg-  
 iment.

This paper to be re-  
 turned with the infor-  
 mation called for.

By order of the  
 Secretary of War,  
 E. B. Vol 2 W. Foster  
 Page 503. U. S. Cont. Vols

Adj. Amis United States  
 City Point, Va. Feb 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
 to the Adjutant General  
 of the Army.

W. A. Grant  
 Lieut. Gen.



Head Quarters, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
City Point, Va. Feb'y 21/1865

Brig General L. Thomas  
Adj't General U.S.A.  
Sir.

I would respectfully request to be informed of the whereabouts of Lieut George Van de Lande of this regiment, and whether he is detained by proper authority. In the month of October an application was made for his return to the regiment, he being on duty at that time at "Camp Casey," D.C. which application was returned with the endorsement that he was relieved and ordered to report to his regiment. Since that time he has been reported "Absent without leave."

I have the honor to be, Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
E. W. Powell  
Lieut Col Comdg Regt.



MICROCOPY

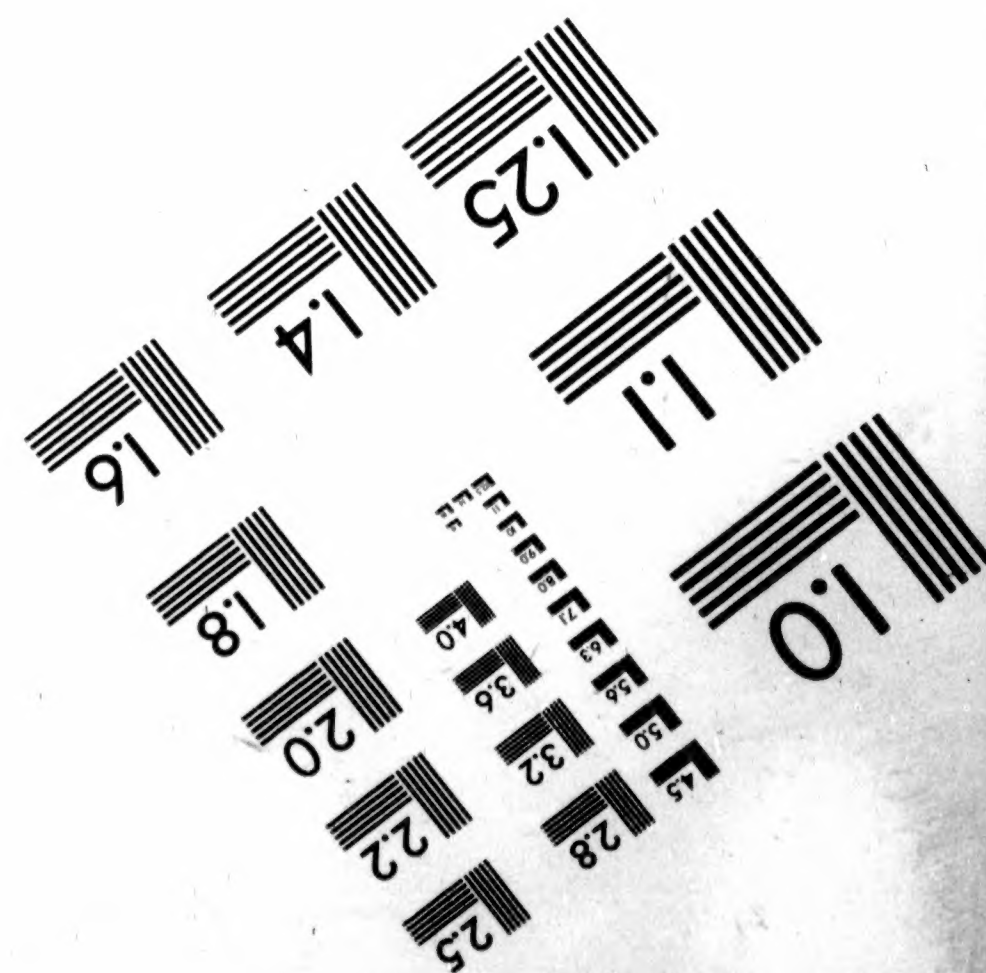
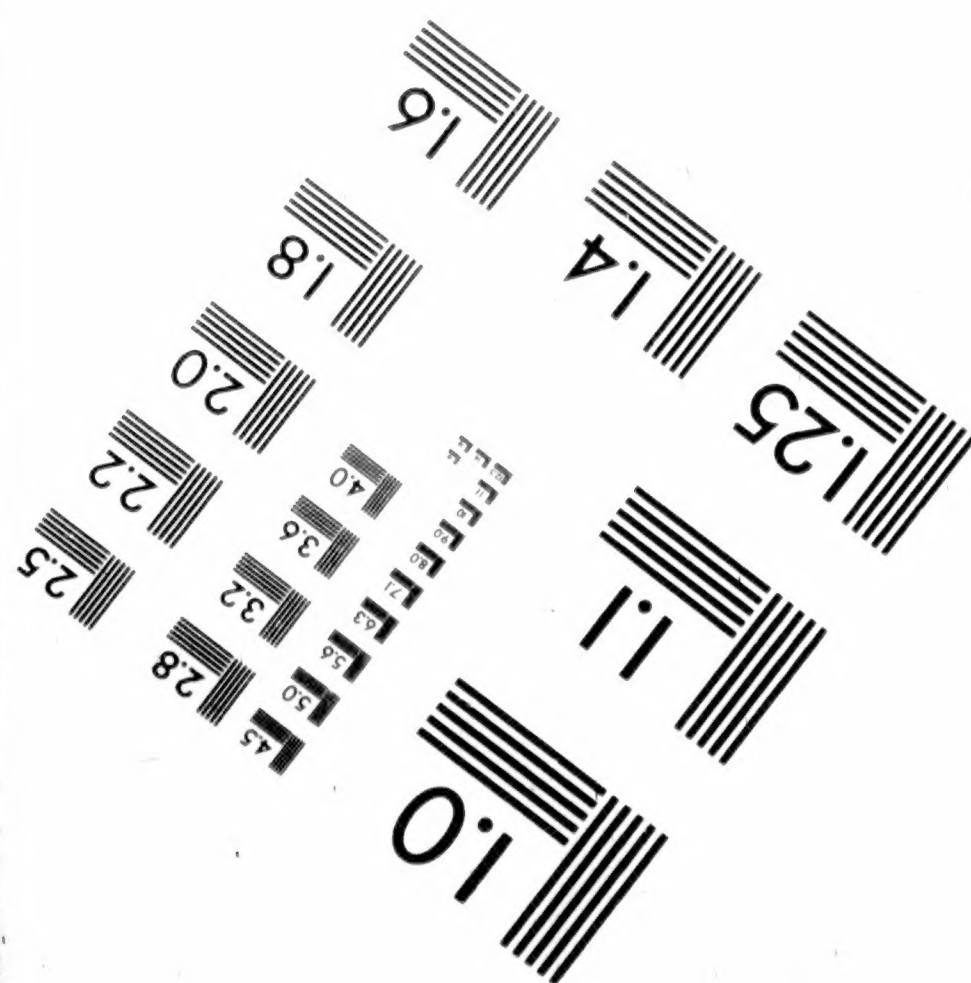
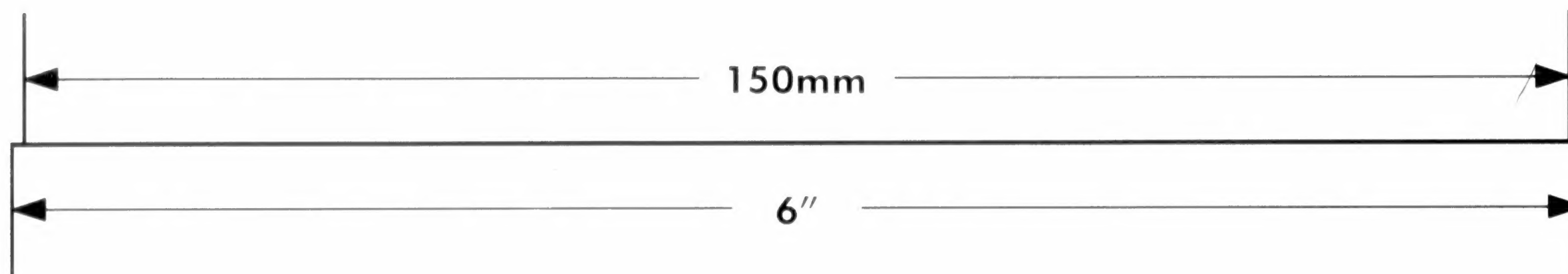
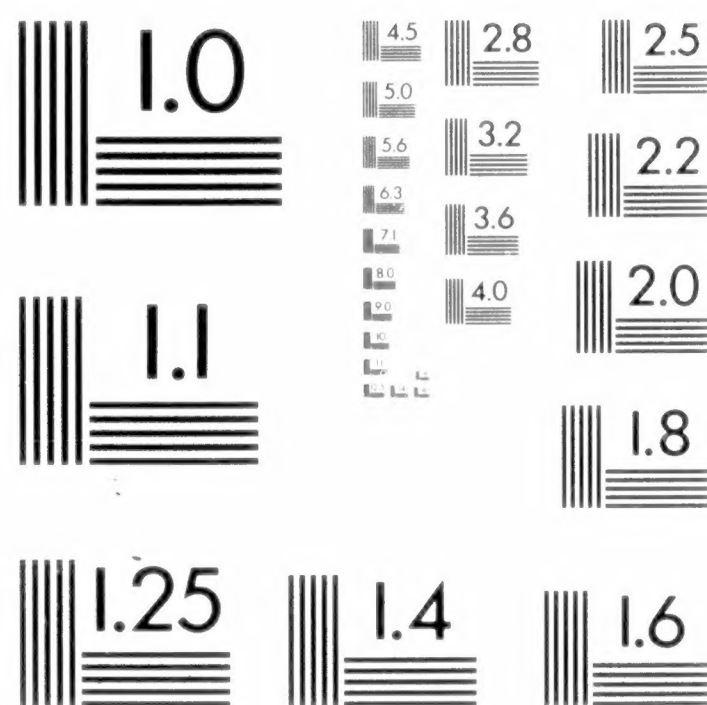
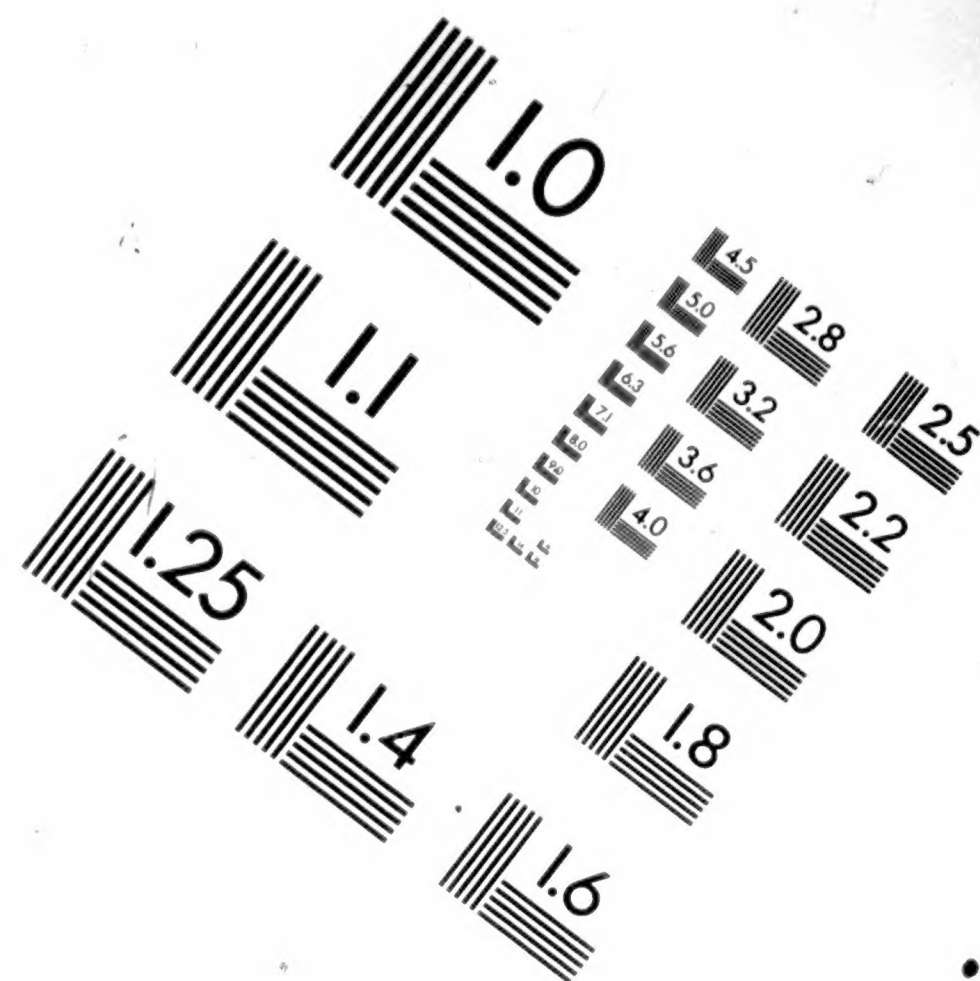
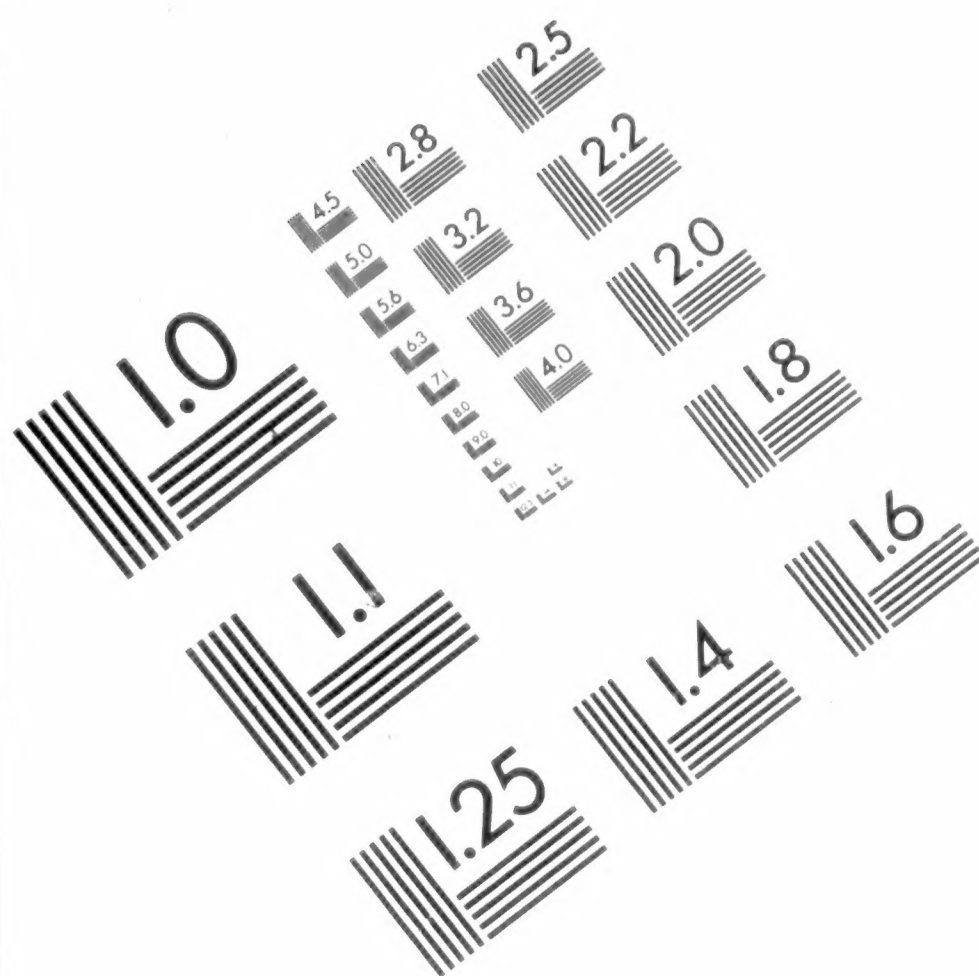
1821

1

52



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**